

God's Unfailing Word

Theological and Practical Perspectives
on Christian Relationships

Third Edition



&F3=D965 2019 7@C E96 F2:E9 2?5 %C56C C@> >:DD:@?
@7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5 3J C9FC49 H@FD6 &F3=D9:?8

C@AJC:89E M *96 AC493:D9@ADI C@F?4:= 2019

C9FC49 H@FD6 &F3=D9:?8
C9FC49 H@FD6, GC62E)>:E9)EC66E,
"@?5@?,) - 1 & 3A/

A=C:89ED C6D6CG65. %E96C E92? 4@A:6D 7@C =@42=,
?@?-4@> >6C4:2=FD6, ?@ A2CE @7 E9:D AF3=42E:@? >2J
36 C6AC@5F465 @C DE@C65 @C EC2?D>:EE65 3J 2?J >62?D
@C :? 2?J 7@C>, 6-64E@?:4 @C >6492?:42=, :?4F5:?8
A9@E@4@AJ:?8, C64@C5:?8, @C 2?J :?7@C>2E:@? DE@C286
2?5 C6EC:6G2=DJDE6 >, H:E9@FE HC:EE6? A6C>:DD:@? H9:49
D9@F-5 36 D@F89E 7C@> E96 C@AJC:89E A5 >?:DEC2E@C,
*96 AC493:D9@ADI C@F?4:=(255C6DD 23@G6).
E-> 2:= 4@AJC:89E@49FC49@76?8-2?5.@C8

QS5*a#+#a 2?5 Ecc(!/!a :? %FC *:>6R 3J 2CE:DE @D9F2
! @7>2? H2D 4@> >:DD:@?65 3J)2:?E @D6A9'D +?:G6CD:EJ
:? &9=-256-A9:2 E@ >2C< E96 U7E:6E9 2???:G6CD2CJ @7 E96
1965)64@?5 , 2E:42? C@F?4:= 564-2C2E:@? N+/0.a A! 0a0!
2?5 E96 1967 7@F?5:?8 @7 E96 F?:G6CD:EJ'D I?DE:EFE6 7@C
6H:D9-C2E9@=4 (6-2E:@?D.0+D65 96C6 H:E9 A6C>:DD:@?.

BC:E:D9 "":3C2CJ C2E2=@8F:?8 :? &F3=42E:@? 52E2

A 42E2=@8F6 C64@C5 7@C E9:D 3@@< :D 2G2=-23-6
7C@> E96 BC:E:D9 "":3C2CJ

978 0 7151 1161 1

&C:?E65 2?5 3@F?5 :? GC62E BC:E2:? 3J *96 "F5@ &C6DD

on n s

&C67246		G
F@C6H@C5		:I
I?E@5F4E:@?		I::
T	T	G
		W
		1
	1.	A D:7U4F-£ H:DE@CJ
		3
	2.	A D:DE:?4E:G6 (6=2E:@?D9:A
		23
T	T	U
		49
	3.	#:DD:@? 2?5 EG2?86=D>
		51
	4.	*6249:?8 2?5 &C6249:?8
		61
	5.	*96 "2?5 @7 IDC26=
		74
	6.	EE9:42= D:D46C?>6?E 2?5 C@> >@? A4E:@?
		88
A? A7E6CH@C5		101
\$@E6D		106

r fa

) :?46 E96 D6 > :?2=564=2C2E:@? @7 E96)64@?5 , 2E:42? C@F?4:=-@? E96
C6=2E:@? @7 E96 C9FC49 E@ ??-C9C:DE:2? C6=8:@?D, N+ /0.a A! 0a0! , :?
1965, E96 C9C:DE:2? 49FC496D 92G6 366? 6782865 :? 2 4@?E:??F:??
2?5 566A6?:?8 C67-64E:@? @? E96:C C6=2E:@?D9:A H:E9 E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6
2?5 H:E9 F52:D> . *@ 52E6, 9@H6G6C, E96C6 92D 366? ?@ @?6 DE2E6>6?E
D6EE:?? @FE H96C6 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 DE2?5D :? E9:D C6=2E:@?D9:A.
96 5@4F>6?E S\$a.%%# O! H+, !?, AF3=D965 3J E96 E96? B@2C5 @7
#:DD:@? :? 2001, >2C<65 @FE >F49 @7 E96 E6CC:E@CJ E@ 36 4@G6C65, 3FE
:ED 61A-@C2E@CJ DE2EFD H2D 4-62C=J 61AC6DD65 :? :ED D6-7-56D4C:AE:@? 2D
S2 4@?EC:3FE:@? E@ 2 4@?E:??F:?? 5632E6I.

- 96? :E H2D DF886DE65 E92E E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5ID F2:E9 2?5 %C56C
C@> >:DD:@? D9@F-5 AC@5F46 2 DEF5J @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D :?
@C56C E@ 7:=E9:D 82A, E96 E2D< 2E 7:CDE 2AA62C65 C6=2E:G6=J DEC2:89E7@CH2C5.
AD 2 3@5J C6DA@?D:3-6 7@C E96@-@8J, ?@E :?E6C72:E9 C6=2E:@?D, E96
C@> >:DD:@? H@F-5 7@4FD @? 4-2C:7J:??8 E96 E96@-@8:42=A@D:E:@?D 2C:D:??8
7C@> E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5ID 678286>6?E :? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D
D:??46 E96 H2E6CD965 @7 E96 196OD. DC2H:??8 @? 6I:DE:??8 E6IED 7C@> E96
C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 2?5 7C@> 3@5:6D :? H9:49 :E :D :?G@-G65 (DF49 2D E96
"2>36E9 C@?76C6?46), E96 5@4F>6?E H@F-5 D6CG6 2D 2 FD67F=DF >>2CJ
@7 H92E 92D 2C625J 366? 6DE23=D965.

IE BF:4<=J 3642>6 2AA2C6?E, 9@H6G6C, E92E E9:D AC@;64E 4@F-5 ?@E 36
4@??:?65 :? DF49 E:89E A2C2>6E6CD. I56?E:7J:??8 H:E9 4@??:56?46 H92E E96
C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 92D D2:5 23@FE C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D :D >256
>@C6 492=6?8:??8 3J E96 23D6?46 @7 DA64:7:4 DE2E6>6?ED 42CCJ:??8 E96
2FE9@C:EJ @7 E96 H@FD6 @7 B:D9@AD @C E96 G6?6C2=) J?@5. #F49 :? E9:D
2C62 9:??86D @? E96 :?E6CAC6E2E:@? @7 E96 9:DE@CJ @7 :?E6C24E:@? 36EH66?
C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 F52:D> ; :? DF49 >2EE6CD, E96C6 :D D6-5@> :7 66CG 2?

F?E@F3-65 4@?D6?DFD 6:E96C 2>@?8 D49@-2CD @C >@C6 H:56=J :? E96
C9FC49. FFCE96C >@C6, H9:=6 H@C< @? E9:D 5@4F >6?E H2D F?56CH2J,
E96 C6?6H65 AC@>:76?46 H:E9:? BC:E:D9 AF3=:4 =76 @7 4@?46C?D 23@FE
2?E:D6>:E:D>, 2?5 2C8F >6?ED 23@FE E96 >62?:?8 @7 S/:@?:D>I, H6C6
C6>:756CD E92E 2EE6>AED 3J @E96CD E@ 4@> >6?E @? E96 D:8?:7:42?46
@7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 C6E2:? 2 A2CE:4F=2C A@H6C E@ 52>286 2?5 5:G:56.

AE E96 D2>6 E:>6, H@C< @? E96 AC@;64E 2=D@ 277:C>65 E96 A:G@E2=
D:8?:7:42?46 7@C C9C:DE:2? E96@=8J 2?5 AC24E:46 @7 E96 C9FC49TD
F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D. ADDF >AE:@?D 23@FE
F52:D> 2?5 6H:D9 A6@A=6, A2DE 2?5 AC6D6?E, 4@=FC C9C:DE:2?
2AAC@2496D E@ AC6249:78, E6249:78, 6G2?86=:D>, 42E6496D:D, H@CD9:A,
56G@E:@? 2?5 2CE, H96E96C @C ?@E C9C:DE:2? 4@> >F?:E:6D 2C6 4@?D4:@FD
@7 E96:C 6H:D9 ?6:893@FCD, ?62C 2?5 72C; E62D:78 @FE E9@D6 2DDF >AE:@?D
2?5 61A=@C:78 E96 > E96@=8:42=J :D E96C67@C6 2 492=6?86 E92E A6CE2:?D
E@ E96 H9@=6 C9FC49. *92E 492=6?86 :D 2=D@, 9@H6G6C, 2 AC64:@FD
@AA@CEF?:EJ. AD E96 7:CDE SAC:?4:A=6T F?56CA:?::78 E9:D C6A@CE DE2E6D,
H6 2C6 4@?G:?465 E92E SE96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9:A :D 2 8:7E @7
G@5 E@ E96 C9FC49, H9:49 :D E@ 36 C646:G65 H:E9 42C6, C6DA64E 2?5
8C2E:EF56, D@ E92E H6 >2J =62C? >@C6 7F=J 23@FE G@5TD AFCA@D6D 7@C
FD 2?5 2=E96 H@C=5.I

- 6 9@A6, E96C67@C6, E9:D 5@4F >6?E 7C@> E96 F2:E9 2?5 %C56C C@> >:DD:@?
H:= 36 C625 H:56=J H:E9:? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5 2?5 36J@75, :?4F5:78
E96 6H:D9 4@> >F?:EJ. - 6 9@A6 :E H:= 6?4@FC286 42C67F=E96@=8:42=
E9:?:<:78 23@FE E96 H2J C9C:DE:2?D E6249 2?5 AC6249 @?) AC:AEFC6, 2?5
23@FE E96 49@:46D E96J >2<6 H:E9 D@?8D, 9J>?D, AC2J6CD 2?5 G:DF2=
:>286D 7@C AF3=:4 H@CD9:A. - 6 9@A6 :E H:= C2:D6 2H2C6?6DD @7 E96
E96@=8:42= BF6DE:@?D E92E D9@F=5 2C:D6 7@C C9C:DE:2?D H96? 6?828:78

H:E9 5632E6D 23@FE IDC26= 2?5 &2=6DE:76, 2D E96J 2C6 >@C6 @C -6DD
 3@F?5 E@ 5@ 2E D@> 6 A@:7E. A?5 H6 9@A6 :E H:= 6?4@FC286 C9C.DE:2?D E@
 36 4@?:56?E :? G6?EFC:78 :?E@ 5:2=@8F6 H:E9 6H:D9 A6@A=6 23@FE G@5TD
 AFCA@D6D 7@C FD, :? 492=6?8:78 2?E:D6 >:E:D>, 2?5 :? H@C<:78 E@86E96C
 7@C E96 4@> >@? 8@@5 @7 @FC D@4:6EJ. - 6 2C6 566A=J 2AAC64:2E:G6 @7 C9:67
 (233: EA9C2:> #:CG:DTD H:=:78?6DD E@ 4@?EC:3FE6 2? A7E6CH@C5, E96C63J
 96-A:78 E@ >@56=DF49 5:2=@8F6 2?5 4@=23@C2E:@? H:E9:? E96 A286D @7
 E9:D E6IE.

*96 F2:E9 2?5 %C56C C@> >:DD:@? H2D 4@?D4:@FD 7C@> E96 @FED6E E92E :E
 H@F=5 ?665 61A6CE:D6 7@C E9:D AC@:64E 7C@> 36J@?5 :ED >6>36CD9:A. - 6
 2C6 E96C67@C6 G6CJ 8C2E67F=E@ &9:=A A=612?56C, C=2C6 A>@D, ! 2E BC62=6J,
 2?6 C=6>6?ED, (:492C5) F5H@CE9 2?5 GFJ - :<:?D@? 7@C 28C66:78 E@
 7@C > 2 5C27E:78 8C@FA 7@C E96 5@4F>6?E, H9:49 H2D 492:C65 3J E96 B:D9@A
 @7 " :497:6=5, @?6 @7 E96 6A:D4@A2= >6>36CD @7 E96 C@> >:DD:@?, 2?5
 DFAA@CE65 3J :ED) 64C6E2CJ, 6C6>J - @CE96?. *96 7:??= 4@?E6?E C6 >2?:D
 E96 C6DA@?D:3:=EJ @7 E96 C@> >:DD:@? :ED6=7. IE 6>6C865 7C@> 2 AC@46DD @7
 5:D4FDD:@? 2?5 56=36C2E:@?, :? H9:49 2=:?G@=G65 >:89E C68C6E E96 @DD
 @7 D@>6E9:78 E96J H@F=5 92G6 =<65 E@ D66 :?4=F565. %FC 2:>, 9@H6G6C,
 H2D E@ AC@5F46 2 E6IE E92E C67=64ED E96 E6249:78 @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5
 @? E96D6 >2EE6CD, >2AD E96 E6CC:E@CJ @7 G:6HD =<6=J E@ 36 7@F?5 2>@?8
 :ED >6>36CD 2?5 :56?E:7:6D D@>6 @7 E96 4C:E:42=BF6DE:@?D E92E 2C:D6 7C@>
 E92E. - 9:=6 E9:D 2:> :D >@C6 61A2?D:G6 E92? E96 @C:8:??= 4@?46AE:@?,
 H6 ECFDE @FC H@C< C6 >2?:D @776C65 :? 9F>:=EJ 367@C6 G@5.

T\$! R0 R! 2 D. C\$.%0+, \$! . C+c' /3+.0\$
 B%/\$+, +" C+2! *0.5
 C\$a%, Fa0\$a* O. !. C+)) %/%+*

AD C9C:DE:2?D, @FC F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 E96 C6G6=2E:@? @7 G@5 :? C9C:DE :D
:>A@G6C:D965 H96? H6 72:=E@ 2AAC64:2E6 G@5TD 42=:78 @7 2?5 FA@? E96
6H:D9 A6@A-6. I? D:>A-6 E6C>D, E96 C9FC49 :D 36:78 -6DD E92? :ED ECF6
D6=7 H96? :E C67FD6D E96 8:7E @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 6?4@F?E6C. AD DF49,
I 2> 56=:89E65 E92E E96 F2:E9 2?5 %C56C C@> >:DD:@? 92G6 AC@5F465 2
E6249:78 5@4F>6?E E@ DJ?E96D:K6 2?5 C6D@FC46 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5TD
E96@=8J @? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D.

+?56CDE2?5:78 E96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 F52:D> :D
?@E 2? @AE:@?2= 6IEC2, 3FE 2 G:E2= 4@>A@?6?E @7 C9C:DE:2? 7@C>2E:@? 2?5
5:D4:A=6D9:A. IE :?7@C>D @FC 52=:J B:3=6 C625:78, AC2J6C 2?5 H@CD9:A, 2D
H6= 2D @FC C6=2E:@?D9:AD H:E9 6H:D9 ?6:893@FCD, 7C:6?5D 2?5 4@=628F6D.
#J 9@A6 :D E92E G+ 9/ U*"a%*# W+. H:= 2=D@ :>A24E E96 E6249:78,
AC6249:78 2?5 =EFC8:6D @7 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5 4@?8C682E:@?D. AE 4=6C8J
2?5 =2J =6G6=D @7 =6256CD9:A, I 36=:6G6 H6 DE:= 92G6 >F49 E@ =62C? 23@FE
2 >@C6 ECFE97F= 2?5 72:E97F=AC6D6?E2E:@? @7 E96 8:7E @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9
6?4@F?E6C.

I 2> AC:G:=6865 E@ 36 2 &C6D:56?E @7 E96 C@F?4:=@7 C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD
(CC), 2? @C82?:K2E:@? 7@F?565 3J >J AC65646DD@C AC493:D9@A - :=:2>
*6>A-6 2?5 C9:67 (233: - :=:2> H. H6CEK :? E96 52C< 52JD @7 E96)64@?5
- @C5 - 2C. IE :D 2 ;@J E@ D66 9@H CC TD H@C< E@52J 3C:78D E@86E96C
C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD :? 2 DA:C:E @7 >FEF2=:EJ. I? =2C86 A2CE E9:D 92D 366?0>J AC65 807 96D0

Go 's Unfailing Wor

2>@78 >J 7C:6?5D :D @?6 @7 >J 8C62E6DE AC:G:=686D. B@E9 E96 H2C>
C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? 9:D 72>:J 2?5 >:76, 2?5 E96 H@C< @7 CC 2?5
I? G@@5 F2:E9, 2C6 E6DE2>6?E E@ E96 C6>2C<23=6 AC@8C6DD :? C9C:DE:2?P
6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D @G6C E96 =2DE 7:7EJ J62CD. *96D6 E9?:78D 2C6 E@ 36 EC62DFC65
2?5 46=63C2E65.

*96 D9:7E E92E 92D E2<6? A=246 :D >@DE G:G:5=J 6A:E@>:K65 :? E96
DJ>3@=:D> @7 E96 DE2EF6 S)J?28@82 2?5 E44=6D:2 :? @FC *:>6T @FED:56
E96 I?DE:EFE6 7@C C2E9@=:4P 6H:D9 (6=2E:@?D 2E)E @D6A9TD +?:G6CD:EJ
:? E96 +?:E65)E2E6D; 2 A9@E@8C2A9 @7 E9:D :D @? E96 4@G6C. *96 :>286
C6:>28:76D E96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? F52:D> 2?5 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2D @?6
@7 >FEF2= 27764E:@? 2?5 :?E6C56A6?56?46. . 6E @?=J 3J =@<:78 324< 2?5
C64@8?:K:78 @FC 72:=FC6D 2D C9C:DE:2?D 42? H6 368?: E@ >@G6 7@CH2C5 H:E9
2FE96?E:4:EJ. *@ @7E6? :? 9:DE@CJ E96 C9FC49 92D 366? C6DA@?D:3=6 7@C
2?5 4@=F565 :? 2?E:D6>:E:D> P 2?5 E96 724E E92E 2?E:D6>:E:4 =2?8F286
2?5 2EE24<D 2C6 @? E96 C:D6 24C@DD E96 +! 2?5 EFC@A6 >62?D H6 42??@E
36 4@>A=246?E. I C67=64E65 @? E9:D 2D I DE@@5 2=@?8D:56 @E96C C9C:DE:2?
=6256CD :? 2?<=6=566A D?@H H:E9:? E96 42>A @7 B:C<6?2F :? 2016, 2>:5
E96 CF:?D @7 E96 82D 492>36CD. *96 =6256C @7 @FC G:D:E 42=65 @? FD E@
962C E96 G@:46D @7 E96 >:=@?D >FC56C65 :? E92E A=246 P E96 G2DE >2;@C:EJ
@7 H9@> H6C6 6H:D9. *96 3:EE6C 4@=5 2?5 E96 4@=@FC=6DD @FE=:76 @7 E96
=2?5D42A6 C67=64E65 E96 9@C@C :? @FC DA:C:ED, >:75D 2?5 962CED, E92E E9:D
925 E2<6? A=246 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D 925 5@?6 >F49 @7 :E. :? =89E @7 E9:D, I
H6=4@>6 E96 H2J E92E G+ 9/ U*"a%%*# W+. :D F77=:749:78 :? C6:64E:78
C9C:DE:2? 72=:78D, H9:=6 9@A67F=:? D:8?2=?8 E96 C:49 AC@>:D6 @7
C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 6?4@F?E6C.

*92E D2:5, E96C6 C6>2:? >2?J 5:77:4F=, 4@?E6DE65 2C62D E@ C9C:DE:2?P
6H:D9 E96@=8J 2?5 76H 567?:E:G6 2?DH6CD! I?DE625, E96 H@C5 S>JDE6CJT

H:= 364@>6 72>:=2C E@ C6256CD @7 G+ 9/ U*"a%%*# W+. 2?5 ?646DD2C:=J
 D@. *96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 6?4@F?E6C C2:D6D BF6DE:@?D @7 D2=G2E:@?,
 >@?@E96:D>, EC:?:E2C:2?:D> 2?5 4@G6?2?E. *96 C9C:DE:2? 4@?G:4E:@?
 E92E G@5 92D 366? C6G62=65 :? E96 =76, 562E9 2?5 C6DFCC64E:@? @7 E96
 7:CDE-46?EFCJ 6H:D9 C233:, 6DFD, CF3D FA 282:?DE 6H:D9 244FD2E:@?D
 @7 :5@=2ECJ 2?5 E96 2AA2C6?E 6=FD:G6?6DD @7 E96 #6DD:2?:4 6C2 @7 A6246
 2?5 ;FDE:46. C9C:DE:2?:EJTD C6=2E:@?D9:A E@ F52:D> :D >2C<65 3J 3@E9
 4@?E:?:F:E:6D 2?5 5:D4@?E:?:F:E:6D P 2 E6?D:@? H9:49 :D ?@E 62D:=J C6D@=G65.
 . 6E H:E9:? E9:D A2C25@1 @7 :?E:>24J 2?5 DEC2?86?6DD, H6 C646:G6 E96 8:7E
 @7 G@5.

C9:67 (233: #:CG:D 92D 5@?6 A?8=42? C9C:DE:2?D 2 8C62E D6CG:46 3J
 HC:E:78 2? A7E6CH@C5 E92E C67-64ED 9:D >:D8:G:78D @G6C @?6 @7 E96 \$4C:E:42=
 :DDF6DT E9:D 5@4F>6?E 6IA=@C6D: E96 BF6DE:@? @7 >:DD:@? 2?5 6G2?86=:D>.
 H:D H@C5D 2C6 HC:EE6? 2D 2 7C:6?5, 2?5 E96J 2C6 C646:G65 :? 2 D:>:=2C DA:C:E,
 9@H6G6C E@F89 E96J 2C6 E@ C625. AD 2 C6DF=E, I E2<6 E96 492=6?86 @7 9:D
 A7E6CH@C5 H:E9 :> >6?D6 D6C:@FD?6DD. *@ D92C6 E96 9@A6 @7 D2=G2E:@?
 H:E9:? FD, 2 9@A6 4@>:78 7C@> 6DFD C9C:DE, :D 4@C6 E@ H92E C9C:DE:2?D
 5@, 3FE H6 2C6 E@=5 E@ 5@ D@ H:E9 86?E=6?6DD 2?5 8C246. A?J D6?D6 E92E
 H6 E2C86E 6H:D9 A6@A-6 >FDE 42CCJ E96 H6:89E @7 E92E 9:DE@CJ. *96 C9:67
 (233: 92D @A6?65, H:E9 492C24E6C:DE:4 9@?6DEJ 2?5 27764E:@?, 2 492=6?86
 FA@? H9:49 H6 >FDE C67-64E. - 6 42??@E 5@ E92E C67-64E:@? 9@?6DE=J F?E:=
 H6 92G6 76=E E96 4CF6=EJ @7 @FC 9:DE@CJ.

- 92E 6G6? E9:D 3C:67 61492?86 H:E9 E96 C9:67 (233: 9:89=89ED :D E92E E96
 H@C< @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D :D ?@E 7:?:D965, 2?5 E92E E9:D E6249:78
 5@4F>6?E D9@F-5 DAFc FD E@H2C5D >@C6 2?5 566A6C 6?4@F?E6CD H96C6
 H6 42? 962C 2?5 F?56CDE2?5 6249 @E96C. G+ 9/ U*"a%%*# W+. C6>:75D
 FD E92E E96 5:G6CD:EJ @7 4@?E6>A@C2CJ F52:D>, E96 4@>>F?:EJ @7 =G65

EC25:E:@?D, :D @7E6? G6CJ 5:776C6?E E@ E92E AC6DF >65 3J C9C:DE:2?D.
*96 E6IE @7E9:D 5@4F >6?E H:= F±: >2E6-J 92G6 E@ 36 ;F5865 3J E96
6IE6?E E@ H9:49 :E C6D@FC46D ?6:893@FC=J 6?8286 >6?ED 36EH66?
C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD :? 2=E96:C C:49 5:G6CD:EJ; E92E E96 E96@-@8:42=
H@F-5 364@>6 AC24E:42=, 6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D D92C6 2 36=67 E92E
H6 2C6 2= >256 :? E96 :>286 @7 E96 @?6 G@5, 2 G@5 @7 4@G6?2?E, 2?5
E96 9@A6 @7 E96 H9@-6 H@C-5. #2J G@5 36 8=@C:7:65 :? @FC C6-2E:@?D9:A!

⊠ +)*I\$ CA\$*+A(

T\$! M+/0 R!2 a* R0 H+*. J1/0%* W! (b5

A.c\$b%\$+, +" Ca*0! .b1.5

n rod ion



*96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9:A :D @?6 @7 F?:BF6 D:8?:7:42?46 7@C
E96 C9FC49, 7@C C62D@?D E92E 2C6 61A=@C65 :? E96 492AE6CD E92E 7@=@H.
AE C@@E, E92E F?:BF6 D:8?:7:42?46 :D E96@=@8:42=: :E 4@?46C?D H92E :D
4@> >F?:42E65 23@FE G@5 E9C@F89 E9:D C6=2E:@?D9:A, 2?5 H92E G@5 :D
D2J:78 E@ FD E9C@F89 :E. H6?46 E96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9:A 42=D 7@C
E96@=@8:42=E9:?:<:78 @? E96 A2CE @7 E96 C9FC49, 2D :E D66<D E@ C64@8?:K6
2?5 C6DA@?5 E@ G@5TD 4@> >F?:42E:G6 24E:@?. *96 F2:E9 2?5 %C56C
C@> >:DD:@? @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5, :? F?56CE2<:78 E9:D DEF5J @7 E96
E96@=@8J @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D, 368:?D 7C@> E96 AC:?4:A-6 E92E:

- *96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9:A :D 2 8:7E @7 G@5 E@ E96 C9FC49,
H9:49 :D E@ 36 C646:G65 H:E9 42C6, C6DA64E 2?5 8C2E:EF56, D@ E92E H6
>2J -62C? >@C6 7F=J 23@FE G@5TD AFCA@D6D 7@C FD 2?5 2=E96 H@C-5.

\$@ DF49 DEF5J, 9@H6G6C, 42? AC@4665 H:E9@FE 2EE6?E:@? E@ E96
A6CD64FE:@? 2?5 AC6:F5:46 61A6C:6?465 3J 6H:D9 A6@A-6 E9C@F89 9:DE@CJ,
E96 C6DA@?D:3=:EJ 96-5 3J C9C:DE:2?D 7@C E92E 2?5 :ED A6CD:DE6?46 :? E96
4@?E6>A@C2CJ 4@?E6IE. I? 2 4@?EC:3FE:@? E@ 2 C6A@CE AF3=:D965 :? 2016,
AC493:D9@A FDE:? - 6=3J =<6?65 2?E:D6>:E:D> E@ 2 G:CFD E92E >2J 2AA62C
5@C>2?E 3FE 42? 2=E@@ 62D:~J 36 C624E:G2E65 :? 2=<:75D @7 4@?E6IED,
:?4F5:78 49FC496D. I? 4@> >6?E:78 @? E96 DA64:7:4 492=6?86D 724:78 E96
C9FC49 :? D66<:78 E@ 6C25:42E6 :E, 96 :56?E:7:65 E96@=@8J 2D 2 G:E2=:DDF6: SIE
:D 2 D92>67F=ECFE9 E92E, E9C@F89 :ED E96@=@8:42=E6249:78D, E96 C9FC49, H9:49
D9@F-5 92G6 @776C65 2? 2?E:5@E6, 4@>A@F?565 E96 DAC625 @7 E9:D G:CFD.I'

*H@ A@:?ED 2C6 36:78 >256 3J E96 AC493:D9@A :? E96D6 C6>2C<D, 3@E9 @7
H9:49 F?56CA:? E9:D 5@4F>6?E 7C@> E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5TD F2:E9 2?5
%C56C C@> >:DD:@?. *96 7:CDE :D E92E E96 E96@=@8:42=E6249:78D /\$+1(
@776C 2? 2?E:5@E6 E@ 2?E:D6>:E:D>. *96 8@DA6=8:G6? E@ E96 C9FC49 :D 8@@5
?6HD 7@C 2=. *96 C9FC49TD 42=:78 :D E@ H:E?6DD E@ C9C:DE, H9@ :D E96 =89E

@7 G@5 2?5 H9@ C6G62-D E96 -@G6 @7 G@5. *96C6 42? 36 ?@ @G6C=2A
36EH66? E96 ECFE9 @7 E9:D H:E?6DD, H9:49 :E :D E96 E2D< @7 E96@-@8J E@

IE 7@=HD 7@> E9:D AC:74:A-6 E92E D:746 E96@=8:42=:562D 92G6 366? FD65
 E@ -68.E: >2E6 2?E:D6>:E:D>, E96@=8:42=:7G6DE:82E:@? :D C6BF:C65 C682C5:78
 C9C:DE:2? E6249:78 23@FE F52:D> 2?5 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D.) F49
 E96@=8:42=:562D 92G6 366? 61AC6DD65 ?@E @?J :? 24256>:4 D49@=2CD9:A
 2?5 :? @77:4:2=49FC49 E61ED, 3FE :? 6G6CJ52J AC6249:78, E6249:78 2?5
 A2DE@C2= 25G:46. *96J 92G6 366? 4@?G6J65 :? E96 H2JD E92E C9C:DE:2?D 92G6
 D@F89E E@ 6G2?86=K6 6HD, 2?5 :? E96 H2JD E92E E96J 92G6 23DE2:765 7C@>
 6G2?86=K:78 6HD. *96J 92G6 366? 4@>>F?:42E65 E9C@F89 D@>6 7C@>D
 @7 C9C:DE:2? :?E6CAC6E2E:@? @7 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E, 2?5 E9C@F89 C9C:DE:2?
 ?68-64E @7 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E, 2D :7 E96C6 42? 36 ?@ 61A64E2E:@? @7 962C:78
 5:G:76 E6249:78 7C@> :ED A286D.³ *96J 92G6 366? C67-64E65 :? 9J>?D 2?5
 56G@E:@?2=A@6ECJ, :? C6=:8:@FD :4@?@8C2A9J 2?5 :? C:EF2=AC24E:46D.

FC@> E96D6 EH@ A@:?ED >256 :? E96 AC493:D9@ATD DA6649, :E :D 6G:56?E
 E92E E96C6 :D 2 4@?E:?F:78 E96@=8:42=E2D< 7C@ E96 C9FC49 :? :ED C6DA@?D6
 E@ E96 C62=EJ @7 2?E:D6>:E:D> 2?5 :? D66<:78 E@ 3F:-5 8@@5 C6=2E:@?D9:AD
 H:E9 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E@52J. AE E96 962CE @7 E9:D E2D< :D E96 ?665 E@ @FE=:76
 H92E E96 C9FC49 92D E@ D2J :? E96 =89E @7 E96 8@DA6= 23@FE C9C:DE:2?P
 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D. E249 @7 E96 492AE6CD E92E 7@=H E96C67@C6 368:?D 3J
 D6EE:78 @FE D@>6 4@?4:D6 SA77:C>2E:@?DT C682C5:78 E96 DF3;64E @7 E92E
 492AE6C. IE :D 9@A65 E92E >6>36CD @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5 H:= 36 23-6
 E@ FD6 E96D6 SA77:C>2E:@?DT 2D A@:?ED @7 @C:6?E2E:@?, ?@E :FDE H96? E96J
 2C6 4@?D4:@FD-J :? 5:2=8F6 H:E9 6H:D9 4@>>F?:E:6D 2?5 :?5:G:5F2-D,
 3FE H96?6G6C E96J 2C6 E@F49:78 @? >2EE6CD E92E 92G6 2 362C:78 @? 9@H
 C9C:DE:2?D G:6H 2?5 C6=2E6 E@ 6HD. AE E96 D2>6 E:>6, :E :D C64@8?:K65 E92E
 E96C6 2C6 D:8?:7:42?E BF6DE:@?D C2:D65 96C6 @? H9:49 2 H:56 DA64ECF > @7
 @A:?:@? 61:DED H:E9:? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5, 2?5 :?5665 :? D@>6 42D6D
 A2DD:@?2E6 5632E6.) F49 5:776C6?46D @7 2AAC@249 E@ D@>6 61E6?E >:CC@C
 E9@D6 24C@DD E96 A?8=42? C@>>F?:@?, @7 H9:49 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5

Go 's Unfailing Wor

:D 2 >6>36C, 2?5 @? H9@D6 H@C< :? E9:D 2C62 E96 E61E 2:>D E@ 3F:-5. A
7@FCE9 AC:?4:A=6 7@C E96 HC:E:?8 @7 E9:D 5@4F >6?E 92D E96C67@C6 366? E92E:

- C9C:DE:2? 36=67 92D 2 362C:?8 @? 9@H C9C:DE:2?D G:6H 2?5 C6=2E6
E@ 6HD. C2C67F= 5:D46C?>6?E :D ?66565 2D E@ H96C6 C9C:DE:2?D

H:E9 5:D46C?>6?E E@ E96 C2?86 @7 G@:46D @7 6H:D9 A6@A=6
E96>D6-G6D.⁴

*96 C9FC49TD C6DA@?D:3:=EJ E@ DA62< ECFE97F=J 2?5 C:89E=J C682C5:?8
C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D >62?D :E >FDE 2=D@ C67=64E 42C67F=J @? E96
=6824J @7 E96 A2DE. F@C A?8=:42?D, DF49 C67=64E:@? ?665D E@ :?4=56
A2CE:4F=2C 2EE6?E:@? E@ E96 :?G@-G6>6?E @7 E96:C 7@C6362CD :? E92E 9:DE@CJ.
I? D@>6 42D6D, E96 FD6 @7 E96@=@8:42=:562D 3J 49FC49 =6256CD E@ DE:C FA
9@DE:=EJ E@H2C5D 6H:D9 4@>>F?:E:6D :D A2:?7F=J 2AA2C6?E, 2D C6G:6H65

4@?5:E:@?D 4C62E65 3J E96 H2Cf.⁵ CC 24E:G6=J 4@?E:??F6D :? E9:D >.:DD:@?
E@52J 2=@?8D:56 ?F>6C@FD 255:E:@?2=:?:E:2E:G6D, ;@:??E DE2E6>6?ED 2?5
24E:@?D 492=6?8:78 2?E:D6>.:E:D> 2?5 AC@>@E:78 >FEF2=F?56CDE2?5:78.⁶

*96C6 2C6 2 ?F>36C @7D:8?:7:42?E C6D@FC46D 7@C 2? A?8=42? E96=@8J @7
C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D. *96 1988 "2>36E9 C@?76C6?46 :? (6D@FE:@?
21 \$4@>>6?565 7@C DEF5JT E96 C6A@CE Je s, Christians and Muslims: The
Wa! of Dialogue, H9:49 @3D6CG65 E92E S2 C:89E F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 E96
C6=2E:@?D9:A H:E9 F52:D> :D N 7F?52>6?E2=E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJD @H? D6-7-
F?56CDE2?5:78!, 255:78 E92E A?8=42?D D9@F-5 C6:64E 2?J G:6H @7 F52:D>
H9:49 D66D :E 2D S2 =G:78 7@DD:=, D:>A=J DFA6CD6565 3J C9C:DE:2?:EJ.7 IE :D
H@CE9 ?@E:78 E92E E96 :?E6?E:@? 2E 2? :?:E:2=DE286 925 366? E@ AC@5F46
8F:56=:?6D @? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D, 3FE :E H2D E96? 564:565 E@
4@?D:56C C9C:DE:2?P#FD=:> C6=2E:@?D 2D H6=⁸ *96C6 2C6, 9@H6G6C,
5:DE:??E:G6 :DDF6D :? 6249 42D6, H9:49 :D @?6 C62D@? H9J E9:D 5@4F>6?E
7@4FD6D DA64:7:42=J @? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D, H9:-6 2-D@ 36:78
4@?D4:@FD @7 E96 G:E2=:>A@CE2?46 @7 C6=2E:@?D9:AD H:E9 #FD=:>D 7@C
C9C:DE:2?D 2D :?5665 7@C 6HD. +?56CDE2?5:78 E96 F?:BF6 492C24E6C @7
E96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9:A :D 2 A2CE:4F=2C 7@4FD 7@C C92AE6C 2
@7 E96 4FC6?E 5@4F>6?E.

l? 1994, Christians and Je s: A Ne Wa! of Thinking H2D AF3=D965
3J E96 C9FC496DI C@>>.:DD:@? 7@C l?E6C F2:E9 (6=2E:@?D, 2 C@>>.:DD:@? @7
C9FC496D *@86E96C :? BC:E2:? 2?5 lC6-2?5, @7 H9:49 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5
:D 2 =625:78 >6>36C. IE 4-2:>65 E92E S@FC @H? 286 :D F?5@F3E65=J 2 E:>6

I? 2001, E96 I?E6C F2:E9 C@?DF-E2E:G6 G0@FA @7 E96 AC493:D9@ADT C@F?4:=
 AC@5F465 7@C E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 S\$a.%*# O*! H+, !?, 2 E6IE H9:49
 DEC6DD65 E96 ?665 E@ C6AF5:2E6 2?E:D6>:E:D>, E@ C64@8?:K6 E96 4@?E:?:F?:8
 G:E2=EJ @7 F52:D>, E@ 65F42E6 E96 C9FC49 36EE6C 23@FE E96 6H:D9 C@@ED @7
 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 E@ D66< @AA@CEF?:E:6D 7@C 5:2=@8F6 2?5 A2CE?6CD9:A H:E9
 6H:D9 A6@A=6. IE ?@E65 E92E :E 925 S?@ 2FE9@C:EJ @E96C E92? E92E @7 2?
 @442D:@?2=A2A6C AF3=D965 E@ DF >> 2C:K6 E96 :DDF6D, E@ 6?4@FC286
 5:D4FDD:@?, 2?5 E@ DF886DE H2JD @7 AC@>@E:78 8@@5 AC24E:46 H:E9?: E96
 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5I. *96 >@56DEJ @7 D4@A6 @7 E9:D F?56CE2<:78 H2D
 A6C92AD C67-64E65 :? E96 BF6DE:@? >2C< 2E E96 6?5 @7 E96 >2?: E:E=6.¹⁰

*96 \$6EH@C< 7@C I?E6C F2:E9 C@?46C?D 92D 925 2? :>A@CE2?E C@=6 :?
 6?4@FC28:78 5:2=@8F6 2?5 C67-64E:@? 24C@DD E96 A?8=42? C@>>F?:@?.
 I? 2008, :E AF3=D965 G! *! .+1/ L+2!, D6EE:78 @FE 2? A?8=42? E96@=@8:42=
 2AAC@249 E@ C6=2E:@?D 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 @E96C C6=:8:@?D.¹¹ I?
 2014, :E DFAA@CE65 E96 AF3=42E:@? @7 2?@E96C C6A@CE H:E9 2 BF6DE:@?
 >2C< :? :ED E:E=6, La* +" P.+) %/! ?¹² - 9:=6 E96 42E2=JDE 7@C E9:D H@C< H2D
 5:D4FDD:@? H:E9?: E96 A?8=42? C@>>F?:@? 23@FE SC9C:DE:2? /:@?:D>I 2D
 2 7@C> @7 E6249:78 H:E9?: E96 C9FC49, :E BF:4<=J 3642>6 2AA2C6?E E92E
 C6DA@?5:78 E96@=@8:42=J E@ E96 :DDF6D C2:D65 H@F=5 :?G@G6 42C67F=
 6?8286 >6?E H:E9 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D. F@C :?DE2?46, :E :D 5:77:4F-E
 E@ D6A2C2E6 BF6DE:@?D 23@FE H96E96C G@5TD AC@>:D6 @7 E96 =2?5 E@
 E96 56D46?52?ED @7 A3C292> DE:=DE2?5D 7@C> BF6DE:@?D 23@FE 9@H
 C9C:DE:2?D F?56CDE2?5 G@5TD AC@>:D6D E@ E96 A6@A=6 @7 IDC26=:? E96
 %=5 *6DE2>6?E 2D 2 H9@=6 E@ 36 C6=6G2?E E@ 4@?E6>A@C2CJ F52:D>.

- 9:=6 E96C6 :D 2 D:8?:7:42?E 3@5J @7 >2E6C:2=E@ 36 5C2H? @?, E96?, E96
 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 92D ?@E 2EE6>AE65 E@ D6E @FE :? 2 7@C>2=H2J :ED
 E6249:78 :? E9:D 2C62, 2D 2 ?F>36C @7 @E96C 49FC496D 92G6 5@?6 (3C:67=J

Go 's Unfailing Wor

5:D4FDD65 :? C92AE6C 1 36=@H). *96C6 :D 2 C:D< E92E E96 G24FF > E96C63J
=67E >2J =>:E E96 67764E:G6?6DD @7 7FEFC6 H@C< 3J E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5
:? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D 2?5 F?56C>:?6 4@??:56?46 :? E96 A0@8C6DD
E92E 92D 366? >256 :? E96 A2DE D:IEJ J62CD, 2D C6G:6H65 :? C92AE6C 1 @7
E9:D C6A@CE. #@C6@G6C, 2?E:D6>:E:D> 4@?E:?F6D E@ 36 2? :DDF6 :? H:56C
D@4:6EJ 2?5 :?5665 :D A6C46:G65 3J >2?J 2D 2 8C@H:?8 AC@3=6>, H96E96C
E9:D C6=2E6D E@ A@=:E:42=A2CE:6D, D@4:2= >65:2 @C DEF56?E F?:@?D.¹³ (646?E
6G6?ED :? E96 +! 4@?E6IE 92G6 9:89=:89E65 E96 42A24:EJ @7 2?E:D6>:E:D> E@
7:?5 AFC492D6 24C@DD E96 A@=:E:42=DA64ECF>, @? E96 =67E 2D H6=2D @? E96
C:89E. H@=42FDE 56?:2=C6>2:?D AC6G2=6?E 24C@DD 2 C2?86 @7 5:776C6?E
4@?E6IED, :? E9:D 4@F?ECJ 2?5 2C@F?5 E96 H@C=5, 7C@> I?E6C?6E D@FC46D E@
E96 ?@F@C:@FD 2?E:D6>:E:4 E6IE T\$! P.+0+c+(/ +" 0\$! E(!./+" Z%+*, H9:49
42? DE:= 36 7@F?5 @? >2C<6E DE2=D 2?5 7@C D2=6 :? A2CED @7 EFC@A6 2?5
E96 #:55=6 E2DE. I? E9:D H:56C 4@?E6IE, C9C:DE:2?D ?665 E@ 36 2H2C6 E92E
D@>6 6HD 4@?E:?F6 E@ 762C E92E C9C:DE:2?:EJ :D :ED6=7, 2E C@@E,
:CC6566>23=J 2?E:D6>:E:4.¹⁴

*96 F2:E9 2?5 %C56C C@>>:DD:@? 92D E96C67@C6 AC@5F465 E9:D E6IE D@ E92E
E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 :D 23=6 E@ C676C E@ 2 D:?8=6 5@4F>6?E D6EE:?8 @FE
2 E96@=@8J @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D E92E 244@C5D H:E9 :ED 5@4EC:?6,

C6=2E6 E@ AC24E:42= BF6DE:@?D 23@FE C9C:DE:2? =76 2?5 AF3=4 >:?:DECJ.
IE :D 9@A65 E92E E96 5@4F >6?E 42? 36 2 C6D@FC46 7@C C67=64E:@? 2?5
5:D4FDD:@? :? C9C:DE:2? 4@> >F?:E:6D, 2D H6= 2D 2 A@: ?E @7 C676C6?46 7@C
E9@D6 H:E9 C6DA@?D:3:=EJ 7@C E6249:?8, AC6249:?8 2?5 4@?8C682E:@?2=76.

*96 D:I 492AE6CD 2C6 5:G:565 :?E@ EH@ >2:? A2CED, \$*96@-@8:42=FC2>6H@C<DT

E96 A?8=42? C@> >F?:@? H:E9 @E96C 8=@32= 4@> >F?:@?D. F@C
4@?G6?:6?46, E96J 2C6 =DE65 36=@H.

- *96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9:A :D 2 8:7E @7 G@5 E@ E96 C9FC49,
E@ 36 C646:G65 H:E9 42C6, C6DA64E 2?5 8C2E:EF56, D@ E92E H6 >2J
=62C? >@C6 7F=J 23@FE G@5TD AFCA@D6D 7@C FD 2?5 2=E96 H@C=5.
- *CFE97F=E9:?:?8 2?5 C:89E 24E:78 H:E9 C682C5 E@ C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9
C6=2E:@?D 7@=@H 7C@> SE96 72:E9 H9:49 :D C6G62=65 :? E96 H@=J
)4C:AEFC6D 2?5 D6E 7@CE9 :? E96 42E9@=:4 4C665D 2?5 E@ H9:49
E96 9:DE@C:4 7@C>F=2C:6D @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 362C H:E?6DDI.
*96J 5@ ?@E F?56C>:76 :E.
- C9C:DE:2?D 92G6 366? 8F:ÆJ @7 AC@>@E:78 2?5 7@DE6C:78 ?682E:G6
DE6C6@EJA6D @7 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E92E 92G6 4@?EC:3FE65 E@ 8C2G6
DF776C:78 2?5 :?;FDE:46. *96J 92G6 2 5FEJ E@ 36 2=6CE E@ E96
4@?E:7F2E:@? @7 DF49 DE6C6@EJA:78 2?5 E@ C6D:DE :E.
-

P T

T ologi al ra or s

iffi l is or

ffir a ions

F52:D> 92D 4@?E:?F65 E@ 36 2 =G:?8 2?5 56G6=@A:?8 C6=8:@? @G6C
 E96 EH@ >:=6???2 D:746 E96 6>6C86?746 @7 C9C:DE:2?:EJ. IE ?665D E@
 36 F?56CDE@@5 :? E96 =89E @7 E9:D 9:DE@CJ 2?5 @7 :ED 4@?E6>A@C2CJ
 C62=EJ. F52:D> :D 5:776C6?E 7C@> C9C:DE:2?:EJ :? 7F?52>6?E2=H2JD,
 2?5 2AAC64:2E:@? 7@C 6H:D9 D6=7-F?56CDE2?5:?8 :D 6DD6?E:2=7@C
 C9C:DE:2? 5:2=@8F6 H:E9 6H:D9 A6@A=6. C9C:DE:2?D 92G6 :? E96 A2DE
 C6A62E65 2?5 A@>@E65 ?682E:G6 DE6C6@EJA6D @7 6H:D9 A6@A=6,
 E96C63J 4@?EC:3FE:?8 E@ 8C2G6 DF776C:?8 2?5 :?;FDE:46. *96J 92G6
 FD65 C9C:DE:2? 5@4EC:76 :? @C56C E@ ;FDE:7J 2?5 A6CA6EF2E6 6H:D9
 DF776C:?8, 7@C :?DE2?46 E6249:?8 E92E 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2C6 DF776C:?8
 2?5 D9@F=5 DF776C 3642FD6 E96J 2C6 8F:=EJ @7 E96 >FC56C @7 C9C:DE,
 E96 5:G:76)@? @7 G@5, @C 3642FD6 E96J 92G6 C67FD65 E@ H6=4@>6
 E96 #6DD:29. &C@>@E:@? @7 H92E 92D 366? 42=65 SE96 E6249:?8 @7
 4@?E6>AET 92D 7@DE6C65 2EE:EF56D @7 5:DECFDE 2?5 9@DE:=EJ 2>@?8
 C9C:DE:2?D E@H2C5D E96:C 6H:D9 ?6:893@FCD, :? D@>6 42D6D =625:?8
 E@ G:@=6?E 2EE24<D, >FC56C 2?5 61AF=D:@?. (6A6?E2?46 7@C E96 D:?D
 @7 E96 A2DE >62?D 2 4@> >:E>6?E E@ H2< :? ?6H?6DD @7 =76 E@52J
 2?5 E@ C6;64E DF49 >:DFD6D @7 C9C:DE:2? 5@4EC:76.

T ar ings of a s

)49@=2C=J C6D62C49, A2CE:4F=2C=J D:?46 E96)64@?5 - @C=5 - 2C, 92D 5@?6
 >F49 E@ 4@?7:C> 2?5 4=2C:7J E96 9:DE@C:42=C@@E65?6DD @7 C9C:DE:2?:EJ :?

T eological Frameworks

E96 5:G6CD:EJ @77:CDE-46?EFCJ F52:D> 2?5 E96 61E6?E @7 E96 :?E6C24E:@?
36EH66? 6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D :? E96 7@=@H:78 46?EFC:6D. *96 DEF5J @7
E96 D625)62)4C@=D, E96 &D6F56A:8C2A92 (A2CE:4F=2C=J E96 AA@42=JAE:4
HC:E:78D) 2?5 E96 2C4926@=@8J @7 &2-6DE:76¹⁵ :? E96)64@?5 *6>A-6
A6C:@5 92D E9C@H? 2 7=@@5 @7 =89E @? F52:D> :? E96 E:>6 @7 6DFD.¹⁶
IE :D 23F?52?E=J 4-62C E92E E96)4C:AEFC6D E96? 4FCC6?E H:E9:? F52:D>
H6C6 @7 A2C2>@F?E :>A@CE2?46 7@C C9C:DE:2? @C:8:?D, 2?5 E92E E96 7:CDE
86?6C2E:@? @7 C9C:DE:2?D, H9@ H6C6 7@C E96 >@DE A2CE 6HD @C G6?E:=6D
2-625J [E D@>6 61E6?E 72>:=2C H:E9 F52:D>, C625 E9@D6)4C:AEFC6D
E9C@F89 E96 -6?D @7 E96 F52:D> @7 E96:C 52J. H:DE@C:42=J DA62<:78,
C9C:DE:2?:EJ 8C6H @FE @7 E96 C:49 2?5 G2C:65 H@C-5 @7 =2E6)64@?5 *6>A-6
F52:D>. I? @C:8:? :E H2D @?6 @7 E96 >2?J 7@C>D @7 F52:D> @7 :ED E:>6,
2?5 :E 5C6H AC@7@F?5=J @? E96 F52:D> H:E9:? H9:49 :E @C:8:?2E65 7@C :ED
F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 G@5, 9F >2?:EJ 2?5 C656>AE:@?.

)49@=2C=J C6D62C49 92D 2-D@ 4=2C:7:65 E96 9:DE@C:42=@C:8:?D @7 F52:D>
2D H6 <?@H :E E52J. A 4C:E:42=A6C:@5 :? :ED 56G6=@A>6?E @44FCC65 27E6C
E96 56DECF4E:@? @7 E96 *6>A-6 :? AD 70, H96?, F?56C E96 -6256CD9:A @7
AC@>:76?E &92C:D66D, E96 (233:?4 >@G6>6?E 2C@D6. *96 :?F6746
@7 E9:D >@G6>6?E 2>@78 6HD :? &2-6DE:76 8C6H DE625=:J @G6C E96
7@=@H:78 46?EFC:6D. IE DF776C65 8C:6G@FD=J 5FC:78 E96)64@?5 6H:D9 - 2C
282:?DE (@>6 @7 132P135 (E96 B2C ! @<932 C6G@=E), H96?, 244@C5:78 E@
EC25:E:@?, 2 ?F >36C @7 -625:78 C233:D H6C6 >2CEJC65. AE E96 6?5 @7 E96
H2C, E96 E>A6C@C H25C:2? 2EE6 >AE65 E@ 6C2D6 E96 A@=:E:42=:56?E:EJ @7 E96
6HD 3J 32???:78 E96 > 7C@> 6CFD2-6>, 2?5 C67@F?5:78 :E 2D 2 A282? 4:EJ
565:42E65 E@ FA:E6C (42=65 A6=2 C2A:F@=:2). \$6G6CE96-6DD, E96 (233:?4
>@G6>6?E DFCG:G65 2?5 C64@G6C65, H:E9 G2=:66 6>6C8:78 2D @?6 @7 :ED
>@DE D:8?:7:42?E 46?EC6D.)6G6?EJ J62CD =2E6C :E AC@5F465 E96 #:D9?29
:? :ED 7:?2=7@C>, E96 7@F?52E:@? 5@4F >6?E @7 (233:?4 F52:D>, H9:49,

E@86E96C H:E9 :ED 4@> >6?E2CJ :? E96 *2=>F5, :D E96 DE2CE:?8 A@:?E
7@C 9@H :E F?56CDE2?5D E96 *@C29 (E96 7:CDE 7:G6 3@=<D @7 E96 B:3-6,
D@>6E:>6D 42=65 E96 &6?E2E6F49 3J D49@=2CD).

*9:D 9:DE@C:42= 2?2=JD:D 92D :>A@CE2?E :>A=42E:@?D. IE DF886DED E92E
F52:D> 2D 6?4@F?E6C65 E@52J P 32D65 :? DJ?28@8F6D C2E96C E92? :?
E96 6CFD2=6> *6>A=6, =65 3J C233:D C2E96C E92? AC:6DED, 7@=H:?8 E96
#:D9?29, :ED 4@> >6?E2C:6D, 2?5 E96 8C62E =2H 4@56D (DF49 2D E96
)9F=492? ACF49) P 6>6C865 2E C@F89=J E96 D2>6 E :>6 2D C9C:DE:2?:EJ.
":<6 C9C:DE:2?:EJ, :E E@@ 2C@D6 @FE @7)64@?5 *6>A=6 F52:D>. *9@F89
E96 4=2DD:4 HC:E:?8D @7 (233:?:4 F52:D> (E96 #:D9?29, *2=>F5 2?5 E96
B:3-6 4@> >6?E2C:6D <?@H? 2D E96 #:5C2D9:>) 42? 36 C625 H:E9 AC@7:E 3J
C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 C64@8?:K65 2D H@C<D @7 8C62E DA:C:EF2=H:D5@> 2?5 A@H6C,
2?5 E9@F89 E96J 4@?EC:3FE6 :?5:C64E=J E@ @FC 9:DE@C:42=F?56CDE2?5:?8
@7 C9C:DE:2? @C:8:?D, E96 F52:D> :? H9:49 C9C:DE:2?:EJ :D C@@E65 :D ?@E
(233:?:4 F52:D>. (2E96C, (233:?:4 F52:D> 2?5 C9C:DE:2?:EJ D92C6
4@> >@? C@@ED :? 3:3=42=2?5)64@?5 *6>A=6 F52:D>. (233:?:4 F52:D>
4@?D4:@FD=J 4=2:>65 4@?E:?F:EJ H:E9 EC25:E:@?D @7 6H:D9 E6249:?8 E92E H6C6
24E:G6=J 56G6=@A:?8 367@C6 E96 56DECF4E:@? @7 E96 *6>A=6 :? AD 70 2?5 D2H
:ED6=7 2D DE2?5:?8 :? 5:C64E DF446DD:@? 7C@> E96 F52:D> @7 :> >65:2E6=J
AC6465:?8 86?6C2E:@?D.)F49 2 4=2:> :D ?@E >256 :? E96 D2>6 H2J @7 E96
G6?E:=6->2:@C:EJ C9FC49 7C@> E96 D64@?5 46?EFCJ @?H2C5D.

A4256>:4 2?2=JD:D 92D 2 A2CE E@ A=2J :? 6H:D9PC9C:DE:2? 5:2=@8F6.
IE 492=6?86D 3@E9 D:56D C682C5:?8 E96:C :?96C:E65 F?56CDE2?5:?8 @7
E96:C 9:DE@CJ 2?5 @C:8:?D. *C25:E:@?2=J, 6249 92D D66? :ED6=7 2D E96 ECF6
:?E6CAC6E6C @7 E96)4C:AEFC6D @7 IDC26=(H92E E96 C9FC49 42=D E96 %=5
*6DE2>6?E 2?5 F52:D> E96 *2?2<9), 2?5 2D C6AC6D6?E:?8 E96 2FE96?E:4
=:?6 @7 56G6=@A>6?E 7C@> E96> P 2D 36:?8 E96 @?J =68:E:>2E6 DF446DD@C

275 E96C67@C6 E96 SEC6T IDC26=. H:DE@C:42=D49@=2CD9:A C2:D6D BF6DE:@?D
2D E@ E96 32D:D @7 DF49 4=2:>D. D:2=@8F6 H@F=5 36 6?92?465 3J 61A=@C:?8
E@86E96C E96 492=6?86D A@D65 3J 4@?E6>A@C2CJ 24256>:4 C6D62C49.

*96 AC@46DD 3J H9:49 F52:D> 275 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 6>6C865 2D E96@=@8:42=J
275 :?DE:EFE:@?2=J D6A2C2E6 C6=8:@?D (@7E6? C676CC65 E@ 2D SE96 A2CE:?8
@7 E96 H2JDT), H2D 4@>A=:42E65 275 S>6DDJT.¹⁷ *96C6 H2D ?@ 567:?:?8,
D:?8-6 >@>6?E H96? E96 DA=E @44FCC65. (@>2? :>A6C:2=A6CD64FE:@?
>2J E@ D@>6 61E6?E 92G6 D6CG65 E@ 2446-6C2E6 4@>>F?:EJ 5:G:D:@?D. *96
D6A2C2E:@? 92AA6?65 2E 5:776C6?E E:>6D 275 E@ G2CJ:?8 568C66D :? 5:776C6?
A=246D, 24C@DD E96 72C-7F?8 6H:D9 D:2DA@C2, H9:49 :? =2E6 2?E:BF:EJ
DEC6E4965 7C@>)A2:? E@ &6CD:2. \$6G6CE96-6DD, 2? :>A@CE2?E EFC?:?8-A@?:?E
@44FCC65 :? E96 7@FCE9 46?EFCJ, H:E9 E96 A@=:E:42=EC:F >A9 @7 C9C:DE:2?:EJ
F?56C C@?DE2?E:76. *9:D C6DF=65 :? E96 567:?:E:@? @7 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 275
F52:D> 2D 5:776C6?E C6=8:@?D :? (@>2? =2H.

*96 7@FCE9 46?EFCJ 2=D@ AC@323=J H:E?6DD65 E96 64=AD6 7C@ >2?J
46?EFC:6D @7 H92E :D D@>6E:>6D C676CC65 E@ 2D S 6H:D9 C9C:DE:2?:EJ, E92E
:D, 6H:D9 7@=@H6CD @7 6DFD H9@ <6AE 5:DE:?4E:G6 6H:D9 4FDE@>D, DF49
2D 4:C4F >4:D:@?, 5:6E2CJ C68F=2E:@?D 275) 2332E9 @3D6CG2?46. AD 2 7C@>
@7 C6=8:@FD AC24E:46 275 36=67, DF49 6H:D9 C9C:DE:2?:EJ H2D C6:64E65
3J (233:?:4 F52:D> 275 G:6H65 H:E9 566A DFDA:4:@?, :7 ?@E @FEC:89E
9@DE=:EJ, 3J @CE9@5@I C9C:DE:2?:EJ. F62CD 23@FE E96 C6E6?E:@? @7 6H:D9
4FDE@>D 3J 4@?G6CED E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJ =65 E@ E96 6DE23=:D9 >6?E @7 E96
)A2?:D9 I?BF:D:E:@? :? 1480, H9:49 4@?E:F65 E@ :?G6DE:82E6 DF49 42D6D
F?E=: 1700 275 3FC?E 2=:G6 E9@D6 :E 566>65 E96 H@CDE @776?56CD. *92E
E6CC:3-6 A:D@56 2=D@, 9@H6G6C, F?56C=:?6D E96 A@?:E E92E E96 C9FC49
92D ?6G6C 366? H:E9@FE 6H:D9 >6>36CD. &2F=JD G:D:@? @7 E96 @?6 3@5J
@7 C9C:DE F?:E:78 6HD 275 G6?E=:6D 92D ?6G6C 366? H9@=J 64=AD65,
9@H6G6C >F49 :E 92D 366? 52C<6?65. - 92E 92D 492?865 @G6C E96 A2DE

EH@-9F?5C65 J62CD, 9@H6G6C, :D E92E @?46 282:? E96C6 2C6 8C@FAD
4=2:>:78 3@E9 2 6H:D9 2?5 2 C9C:DE:2? :56?E:EJ: 6>3C24:?8 5:DE:?4E:G6=J
C9C:DE:2? 36=67D H9:=6 2=D@ AC24E:D:?8 5:DE:?4E:G6=J 6H:D9 4FDE@>D, 2D
A6@A-6 H9@ AF3=4=J 567:?6 E96>D6=G6D 2D 6H:D9 36=6G6CD :? 6DFD
C9C:DE. *9:D :D 2 D:8?:7:42?E 56G6=@A>6?E 7@C C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 7@C
C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 5:2=@8F6, H9:-6 :E 2=D@ C2:D6D >2?J BF6DE:@?D E92E
=6 @FED:56 E96 D4@A6 @7 E9:D 5@4F >6?E.¹⁸

):?46 2E -62DE E96 7@FCE9 46?EFCJ, C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 F52:D> 92G6 366?
D6A2C2E65 C6=8:@?D, H9:49 92G6, E@ 2 D:8?:7:42?E 568C66, 567:?65
E96>D6=G6D @G6C 282:?DE 6249 @E96C. E249 92D :ED @H? 5:DE:?4E:G6
E96=@8:42= H@C-5 G:6H (E9@F89 E96C6 2C6 :>A@CE2?E @G6C=2AD, 7@C 612>A-6,
:? 6D492E@=@8J), :ED @H? 2FE9@C:E2E:G6 E61ED (E9@F89 282:? H:E9 2? :>A@CE2?E
D92C65 6-6>6?E P E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E/*2?2<9), :ED @H? A=246D @7 H@CD9:A

E@ :?7F6?46 E96 @E96C, 7@C C62D@?D E92E :?4F565 A@D:E:G6 2AAC64:2E:@?
2D H6= 2D 6?5FC:?8 4@>A6E:E:@? 2?5 2DD6CE:@? @7 4=2: >D [@ D@=6
=68:E: >24J.¹⁹ F@C 612>A=6, E96) 2?4EFD, 2? :>A@CE2?E 6=6>6?E @7 E96
EF492C:DE/#2DD, AC@323=J 8@6D 324< E@ 2? 62C=J 7@C> @7 E96) J?28@8F6
' 65FD929, H9:49, =<6 :E, 6?G:D286D E96 H@CD9:AA:?8 4@>>F?:EJ @?
62CE9 ;@:?:?8 H:E9 E96 2?86=D :? 962G6? [@ AC2:D6 2?5 H@CD9:A G@5. *96
A2C2=6=D 36EH66? E96) 2?4EFD 2?5 E96 ' 65FD929 2C6 6G6? >@C6 DEC:<:?8
:? E96 =EFC8:6D @7 E96 E2DE6C? C9FC496D (7@C 612>A=6 :? E96 A?2A9@C2D @7
E96) JC:24 EC25:E:@?) E92? :? E96 "2E:? - 6DE, H96C6 E96 E61E :D C2E96C D9@CE.

*96C6 :D 6G:56?46 @7 E96 :?7F6?46 @7 C9C:DE:2? :562D @? E96 6H:D9
>JDE:42=EC25:E:@?, 7@C 612>A=6 @? E96 >65:6G2=) A2?:D9 6H:D9 H@C<,
E96 B@@< @7) A=6?5@FC (E96 /@92C), H9:49 92D AC@7@F?5=J D92A65 6H:D9
E96@=8J 2?5 =EFC8J.²⁰ 6H:D9 F?56CDE2?5:?8D @7 E96 >62?:?8 @7 E96

ris iani and an is i is

*96 E6C > S2?E:D6 > :E:D > T :D 2 C6=2E:G6=J C646?E @?6. IE H2D 7:CDE 4@:765 :? 1860²⁵ 2?5 42 > 6 :?E@ > @C6 4@ > > @? FD286 5F6 E@ E96 H@C< @7 - :96=> #2CC H9@ 7@F?565 2 "628F6 @7 A?E:D6 > :E6D :? 1891. AEE6 > AE65 567:?:E:@?D 2C6 @7E6? 4@?E6DE65. I? 2016 E96 +! 8@G6C? > 6?E 25@AE65 E96 7@=@H:78 H@C<:78 567:?:E:@?, 56G6=@A65 3J E96 I?E6C?2E:@?2=H@=@42FDE (6 > 6 > 3C2?46 A=2?46 (IH (A): SA?E:D6 > :E:D > :D 2 46CE2:? A6C46AE:@? @7 6HD, H9:49 > 2J 36 61AC6DD65 2D 92EC65 E@H2C5 6HD. (96E@C:42=2?5 A9JD:42= > 2?:76DE2E:@?D @7 2?E:D6 > :E:D > 2C6 5:C646E5 E@H2C5 6H:D9 @C ?@?- 6H:D9 :?5:G:5F2-D 2?5/@C E96:C AC@A6CEJ, E@H2C5 6H:D9 4@ > > F?:EJ :?DE:FE:@?D 2?5 C6=8:@FD 724:=E:6D.²⁶ *96 IH(A E96? DE2E6D E92E SE@ 8F:56 IH(A :? :ED H@C<, E96 7@=@H:78 612 > A-6D > 2J D6CG6 2D :=FDEC2E:@?DT:

#2?:76DE2E:@?D > :89E :?4=F56 E96 E2C86E:78 @7 E96 DE2E6 @7 IDC26=, 4@?46:G65 2D 2 6H:D9 4@=64E:G:EJ. H@H6G6C, 4C:E:4:D > @7 IDC26= D: > :2C E@ E92E =6G6=65 282:?DE 2?J @FE96C 4@F?ECJ 42??@E 36 C682C565 2D 2?E:D6 > :E:4. A?E:D6 > :E:D > 7C6BF6?E=J 492C86D 6HD H:E9 4@?DA:C:78 E@ 92C > 9F > 2?:EJ, 2?5 :E :D @7E6? FD65 E@ 3-2 > 6 6HD 7@C SH9J E9:78D 8@ HC@78T. IE :D 61AC6DD65 :? DA6649, HC:E:78, G:DF2=7@C > D 2?5 24E:@?, 2?5 6 > A=@JD D:?:DE6C DE6C6@EJA6D 2?5 ?682E:G6 492C24E6C EC2:ED.

C@?E6 > A@C2CJ 612 > A-6D @7 2?E:D6 > :E:D > :? AF3=4 =76, E96 > 65:2, D49@=@D, E96 H@C<A=246, 2?5 :? E96 C6=8:@FD DA96C6 4@F-5, E2<:78 :?E@ 244@F?E E96 @G6C2= 4@?E6IE, :?4=F56, 3FE 2C6 ?@E =: :E65 E@:

- C2=:78 7@C, 2:5:78, @C ;FDE:7J:78 E96 <=:78 @C 92C > :78 @7 6HD :? E96 ?? > 6 @7 2 C25:42= :56@=@8J @C 2? 61EC6 > :DE G:6H @7 C6=8:@?.

T eological Frameworks

- #2<:78 >67524:@FD, 569F>2?:K:78, 56>@?:K:78, @C
DE6C6@EJA:42=2=682E:@?D 23@FE 6HD 2D DF49 @C E96 A@H6C @7
6HD 2D 4@=64E:G6 P DF49 2D, 6DA64:2=J 3FE ?@E 614=FD:G6=J, E96
>JE9 23@FE 2 H@C=5 6H:D9 4@?DA:C24J @C @7 6HD 4@?EC@=:78
E96 >65:2, 64@?@>J, 8@G6C?>6?E @C @E96C D@4:6E2=:7DE:EFE:@?D.
- A44FD:78 6HD 2D 2 A6@A=6 @7 36:78 C6DA@?D:3=6 7@C C62= @C
:>28:765 HC@?85@:78 4@> >:EE65 3J 2 D:78=6 6H:D9 A6CD@?
@C 8C@FA, @C 6G6? 7@C 24ED 4@> >:EE65 3J ?@?- 6HD.
- D6?J:78 E96 724E, D4@A6, >6492?:D>D (6.8. 82D 492>36CD)
@C :?E6?E:@?2=:EJ @7 E96 86?@4:56 @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2E E96
92?5D @7 \$2E:@?2=)@4:2=:DE G6C>2?J 2?5 :ED DFAA@CE6CD 2?5
244@>A=:46D 5FC:78 - @C=5 - 2C II (E96 H@=@42FDE).
- A44FD:78 E96 6HD 2D 2 A6@A=6, @C IDC26=2D 2 DE2E6,
@7 :?G6?E:78 @C 612886C2E:78 E96 H@=@42FDE.
- A44FD:78 6H:D9 4:E:K6?D @7 36:78 >@C6 =@J2=E@ IDC26=
@C E@ E96 2=6865 AC:@C:E:6D @7 6HD H@C=5H:56, E92? E@
E96 :?E6C6DED @7 E96:C @H? ?2E:@?D.
- D6?J:78 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E96:C C:89E E@ D6=7-56E6C>:?2E:@?,
6.8., 3J 4=2:>:78 E92E E96 6I:DE6?46 @7 2)E2E6 @7 IDC26=:D
2 C24:DE 6?562G@C.
- AAA=J:78 5@F3=6 DE2?52C5D 3J C6BF:C:78 @7 :E 2 3692G:@C
?@E 61A64E65 @C 56>2?565 @7 2?J @E96C 56>@4C2E:4 ?2E:@?.
- +D:78 E96 DJ>3@=D 2?5 :>286D 2DD@4:2E65 H:E9 4=2DD:4
2?E:D6>=:E:D> (6.8., 4=2:>D @7 6HD <:=:78 6DFD @C 3=@@5 =36=
E@ 492C24E6C:K6 IDC26=@C IDC26=:D.

- DC2H:78 4@>A2C:D@?D @7 4@?E6>A@C2CJ IDC26=: A@=:4J E@ E92E @7 E96 \$2K:D.
- H@-5:78 6HD 4@=64E:G6=J C6DA@?D:3=6 7@C 24E:@?D @7 E96 DE2E6 @7 IDC26=.

*96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5TD C@=686 @7 B:D9@AD 2446AE65 E96 IH(A 567:?:E:@? @7 2?E:D6>:E:D> H:E9 :ED 6I2>A=6D :?)6AE6>36C 2018, 2?5 E9:D 5@4F>6?E @7 E96 F2:E9 2?5 %C56C C@>>:DD:@? 2=D@ 277:C>D :ED G2=F6 7@C :56?E:7J:78 2?E:D6>:E:D> :? E96 4@?E6>A@C2CJ 4@?E6IE. *96 6I2>A=6D 9:89=:89E E96 H2J E92E 2?E:D6>:E:D> E6?5D E@ H62G6 E@86E96C 7@FC

324< E@ 2 9:DE@CJ @7 E8JAE <?@H? 2D E96 A! #5, 0%aca, HC:EE6? :? GC66< 3J
2? E8JAE:2? AC:6DE 42=65 #2?6E9@ H9@ =G65 :? E96 E9:C5 46?EFCJ BC.²⁸
*96 H6=6?:K2E:@? @7 E96 #65:E6C2?62? AC@>@E65 GC66< D@4:6EJ, C6=8:@?
2?5 :562D 2D 4F=FC65; F52:D> H2D D66? 2D 36:78 2E @55D H:E9 E9:D. *96
23:=EJ @7 2?E:D6> :E:D> E@ C6-6>6C86 2E 5:776C6?E A6C:@5D 2?5 :? 5:776C6?E
A=246D 27E6C 2AA2C6?E BF:6D46?46 =65 [C @?@C CCF:D6 %TBC:6?TD 72>@FD
56D4C:AE:@? @7 :E 2D S2 G6CJ =89E D=66A6CT.

*96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? 2?E:D6> :E:D> 2?5 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 92D 366? >F49
5632E65.)@>6 92G6 2C8F65 E92E C9C:DE:2?:EJ :D 2E C@@E 2?E:D6> :E:4.²⁹
)@>6 H@F=5 7:75 E96 D665D @7 C9C:DE:2? 2?E:D6> :E:D> H:E9:? E96 \$6H
*6DE2>6?E :ED6=7, 7@C :?DE2?46 :? E96 >2??6C :? H9:49 :E C6AC6D6?ED
6H:D9 @AA@D:E:@? E@ 6DFD 2?5 E96? E@ E96 62C=J C9FC49, :? E96 2AA2C6?E
=?<286 36EH66? @365:6?46 E@ E96 "2H 2?5 D=2G6CJ E@ D:? 2?5 562E9 E92E
2AA62CD :? D@>6 A2DD286D :? &2F=, 2?5 :? E96 :?D:DE6?46 @7 E96 =EE6C
E@ E96 H63C6HD E92E E96 4@G6?2?E 8:G6? E9C@F89 #@D6D 92D ?@H 8C@H?
@=5.³⁰ AD H=: 36 7FC@E96C 5:D4FD65 :? C92AE6CD 2 2?5 4 :? A2C@:4F=2C,
9@H6G6C, E96C6 2C6 D:8?:7:42?E BF6DE:@?D 23@FE H96E96C DF49 4=2:>D
2C6 DFAA@CE65 3J 3:3=:42=:?E6CAC6E2E:@?.

*96 HC:E:78D @7 D@>6 62C=J E96@=8:2?D 42? 2=D@ 36 4:E65 2D 6G:56?46 7@C
E96 566A 6>3655:78 @7 2?E:D6> :E:D> :? C9C:DE:2? E9@F89E 2?5 3692G:@FC.
*96 DFCG:G:78 H@C<D @7 @9? C9CJD@DE@> 7C@> E96 =2E6 7@FCE9 46?EFCJ, 7@C
:?DE2?46, :?4F56 2 D6C:6D @7 9@>=:6D E@ C9C:DE:2?D :? A?E:@49 HC:EE6? E@
6?4@FC286 E96 72:E97F=E@ C67C2:? 7C@> 6?828:78 H:E9 6HD 2?5 F52:D>.
I? DEC@78 =2?8F286, C9CJD@DE@> 56D4C:36D DJ?28@8F6D 2D 56?D @7
:?:BF:EJ 2?5 E9C62E6?D E9@D6 H9@ 2EE6?5 E96> H:E9 5:G:76 :F586>6?E.
*92E >2J H6=92G6 :?4F565 D@>6 >6>36CD @7 9:D @H? 4@?8C682E:@?,
:75:42E:78 E92E ?@E 6G6CJ@?6 2E E9:D A@?:E D2H C9C:DE:2? 2?5 6H:D9
:56?E:E:6D 2D >FEF2=J 614FD:G6.

DJ>A2E96E:42=J 23@FE 6HD, 9@A:?8 E92E E96J H@F-5 2AAC64:2E6 9:D
C67@C>:?8 677@CED 275 36 4@?G6CE65 E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJ, 42>6 E@ 56D4C:36
E96> 2D 56>@?:4 275 42=65 7@C E96 3FC?:?8 @7 DJ?28@8F6D.³²

E78=275 925 :ED @H? C@-6 :? E9:D 9:DE@CJ, H:E9 2 4=2:> E@ 36:?8 E96
3:CE9A=246 @7 H92E 3642>6 <?@H? 2D E96 S3=@@5 =36-I, H96C63J 6HD
H6C6 72-D6=J 244FD65 @7 >FC56C:?8 C9C:DE:2? 49:5C6? E@ >2<6 &2DD@G6C
>2EK@E H:E9 E96:C 3=@@5.³³ *96C6 :D D@>6 6G:56?46 @7 E96@=8:42=
5:D4FDD:@? 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?D 275 6HD :? E96 EH6-7E9 46?EFCJ, 275
@7 4@?46CE65 2EE6>AED E@ AC@>@E6 6H:D9 4@?G6CD:@? E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJ :?
E96 E9:CE66?E9. I? 1290, 9@H6G6C, E78=275 3642>6 E96 7:CDE 4@F?ECJ E@
@C56C E96 6?E:C6 6H:D9 4@>>F?:EJ E@ -62G6, E96C63J D66<:?8 E@ 36 2
C9C:DE:2? E6CC:E@CJ H:E9 ?@ 6H:D9 AC6D6?46.

%? E96 @E96C 9275, D@>6 C9C:DE:2?D :? E78=275 2D 6-D6H96C6 :? EFC@A6,
:?4F5:?8 E9@D6 :? A@D:E:@?D @7 2FE9@C:EJ 275 =6256CD9:A, @AA@D65 DF49
G:@-6?E 24E:@? 282:?DE 6H:D9 4@>>F?:E:6D. - 9:6 E96C6 H:= 92G6 366?
2 G2C:6EJ @7 C62D@?D 275 >@E:G2E:@?D 2E H@C<, :?4F5:?8 >2?:76DE2E:@?D
@7 H92E >2J 36 E6C>65 SA9:@D6>:E:D>I, E96C6 H2D 2-D@ 2 C64FC66?E
2DD6CE:@? E92E 6H:D9 DFCC:G2=H2D E96 H:=@7 G@5, 275 E96C67@C6
AC@E64E:@? @7 6H:D9 4@>>F?:E:6D H2D E96 5FEJ @7 C9C:DE:2? CF-6CD.
*9:D H2D DE:=C68F=2C=J 244@>A2?:65, 9@H6G6C, 3J E96 :562 E92E E96:C
AF?:D9>6?E 3J G@5 7@C 5:D@365:6?46 D9@F-5 2-D@ 36 6G:56?E :? E96:C
D@4:2=275 A@=E:42=DE2EFD, D@ E92E E96J D9@F-5 36 3@E9 AC@E64E65 275
56AC:G65 @7 A@H6C, H62=E9 275 @AA@CF?:EJ D@ 72C 2D A@DD:3=6. H6C6 E@@
E96 F?56C-J:?8 A2EE6C? @7 2?E:D6>:E:D>, H:E9 :ED :>A=:65 5FEJ E@ C6DEC:4E
6H:D9 :?7F6?46 (A286 11 23@G6), >2J 36 D66? E@ C64FC.

F-6D ID224, H9@ HC@E6 @? 6H:D9PC9C:DE:2? C6=2E:@?D :? E96 27E6C>2E9 @7
E96)64@?5 - @C-5 - 2C, D2H 2 AC@7@F?5 =?:< 36EH66? 9:DE@C:4 C9C:DE:2?

2?E:- F52:D> 2?5 E96 6CFAE:@? @7 2?E:D6>:E:D> :? E96 EH6?E:6E9 46?EFCJ.³⁴
 I7 E96 7:CDE AC6>:D6 @7 2?E:D6>:E:D> :D E96 A6C46AE:@? E92E SE96C6 :D
 D@>6E9:78 :?96C6?E=J HC@?8 H:E9 E96 6HD 2D 2 A6@A=6I, E96? EC25:E:@?2=
 C9C:DE:2? E6249:78 E92E E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2C6 4@=64E:G6=J C6DA@?D:3=6
 E9C@F89@FE E:>6 7@C E96 562E9 @7 E96 5:G:76 C9C:DE, 2?5 E96C67@C6 8F:≠J
 E@86E96C @7 56:4:56, :>3F6D :E H:E9 2 E6CC:3=6 A@H6C. ID224 4@:765 E96
 A9C2D6 SE96 E6249:78 @7 4@?E6>AEI (enseignement du m"pris) E@ 56D4C:36
 H92E 96 D2H 2D <6J 762EFC6D @7 C9C:DE:2?:EJTD DFDE2:765 9@DE:=EJ E@
 F52:D> 7C@> 62C=6DE E:>6D.

(682C5:78 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2D 4@=64E:G6=J 8F:≠J @7 C6:64E:78 G@5TD
 2?@:7E65 >256 :E ?2EFC2=7@C 86?6C2E:@?D @7 C9C:DE:2?D E@ C682C5 6H:D9
 DF776C:78 2D 5:G:76=J H:=65 AF?:D9>6?E. - 9:=6 ?@E 2=C9C:DE:2?D 5C6H E96
 4@?4FD:@? E92E E96J 925 2 A@D:E:G6 5FEJ E@ :?4C62D6 E92E DF776C:78, DF49
 E6249:78 :?6G:E23=J E6?565 E@ 3=@4< 2?J D6?D6 @7 @3=82E:@? E@ C65F46 :E,
 2?5 E@ F?56C>:76 D:>A=6 9F>2? D@=:52C:EJ H:E9 6H:D9 76:893@FCD. *96
 G@DA6=D, 2?5 :? A2C@:4F=2C E96:C &2DD:@? ?2CC2E:G6D, H6C6, 2D ?@E65
 23@G6, C@FE:76=J :?E6CAC6E65 :? H2JD E92E C6:7@C465 E9:D 492C86 @7
 4@=64E:G6 8F:≠E 282:7DE 4@?E6>A@C2CJ 6H:D9 4@>> F?:E:6D.

*96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? SC6=8:@FDI 2?E:- F52:D> 2?5 SC24:DEI
 2?E:D6>:E:D> :D 2 4@>A=6I @?6. H:DE@C:2?D 2?5 E96@=@8:2?D >2J
 F?56CDE2?5 :E :? 5:776C6?E H2JD, 2D >@C6 @C =6DD 4=@D6, 3FE E96C6 4=62C=J
 :D 2 C6=2E:@?D9:A. A?E:D6>:E:D> 6>6C865 2D 2 >2;@C 4F≠FC2= >@G6>6?E :?
 EFC@A6 :? E96 =2E6C ??:?6E66?E9 46?EFCJ, :? 4@?E6IED H96C6 E96 49FC496D
 DE:=96=5 2 5@>:??2?E C@=6 A@=:E:42=J, D@4:2=J 2?5 4F≠FC2=J, 2?5 9:DE@C:4
 C9C:DE:2? 2?E:- F52:D> H2D F?5@F3E65=J FD65 E@ 8:G6 =8E:E:>2E:@? E@
 2?E:D6>:E:4 :562D 2?5 E96 2EE:EF56D 2?5 3692G:@FC E92E 7@=@H65 7C@>
 E96>. C9C:DE:2?D C6DA@?565 :? 5:776C6?E H2JD P D@>6, 7@C :?DE2?46, 3J

D66<:78 E@ >2<6 E96 C9FC49 >@C6 H6-4@>:78 E@ 6H:D9 4@?G6CED,
275 D@>6 3J DFAA@CE:78 62C-J >@G6D E@ 6DE23=D9 2 6H:D9 9@>6=275
275 C67F86 7C@> A6CD64FE:@?. FC@> 2? 62C-J DE286, 2 D>2=?F>36C
@7 C9C:DE:2? E9:<6CD H6C6 566A=J EC@F3=65 3J E96 C:D6 @7 2?E:D6>:E:D>
275 3J E96 H2J :E H2D :?E6CEH:765 H:E9 C9C:DE:2? E6249:78.³⁵ IE 42??@E
36 56?:65, 9@H6G6C, E92E E96D6 C6AC6D6?E65 2 >:7@C:EJ G@:46 2E E96 E:>6.
*96 H:56DAC625 6>3C246 @7 2?E:D6>:E:D>, >@DE 6IEC6>6=J 3FE ?@E D@=6=J
:? \$2K: G6C>27J, 275 E96 F?72E9@>23=6 6G:=@7 E96 H@=@42FDE >@G65
DF49 4@?46C?D E@H2C5D E96 >2:?DEC62> @7 E9:<:78 ?>27J 49FC496D
:? E96 4@FCD6 @7 E96 EH6?E:6E9 46?EFCJ, A2CE:4F=2C=J 7C@> E96 1960D.³⁶

ris ian ologi s of dais in ni nr

I? E96 >:5DE @7 E96 >2DD A6CD64FE:@? 275 >FC56C @7 6HD :? E96 1930D
275 1940D, D@>6 C9C:DE:2? E96@=@8:2?D C6DA@?565 3J 277:C>:78 E96
4@?E:?F:78 6=64E:@? @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2D A2CE @7 C9C:DE:2? E6249:78.
A D:8?:7:42?E 4@?EC:3FE:@? 96C6 H2D >256 3J 2>6D &2C<6D, 2? A78=42?
4=6C8J>2? H9@D6 H@C< :? C@?E:76?E2= EFC@A6 5FC:78 E96 1920D 275
1930D =65 E@ 2 =76=@78 4@> >:E>6?E E@ E96 DEF5J @7 F52:D> 275
C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D 2D 4CF4:2=7@C C6D:DE:78 2?E:D6>:E:D>. H:D
>@DE :>A@CE2?E H@C<, T\$! C+*"(%c0 +" 0\$! C\$1.c\$ a* 0\$! S5*a#+#1!,
H2D AF3=D965 2D 62C=J 2D 1934, 275 3@E9 9:D D49@=2CD9:A 275 9:D
42>A2:8?:78 8C62E=J :7F=6?465 E9@D6 C6DA@?D:3=6 7@C E96 6DE23=D9>6?E
@7 E96 C@F?4:=@7 C9C:DE:2?D 275 6HD, C676CC65 E@ :? E96 I?EC@5F4E:@?.³⁷

#2?J @7 E96 >2;@ 7:8FC6D @7 EH6?E:6E9-46?EFCJ E96@-8J :? EFC@A6 H6C6
 AC@7@F?5=J 27764E65 3J E96 EC62E>6?E @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 E92E E96J
 H:E?6DD65 :? E9:D A6C:@5. B@?9@6776C H@F-5 A6C92AD 36 E96 >@DE 72>@FD
 6I2>A-6, 3FE @?6 4@F-5 >6?E:@? 7C@> E96 (@>2? C2E9@=:4 C9FC49
 #2C:E2:? 2?5 56 "F324 (H9@ 3642>6 :?G@-G65 H:E9 F?56C8C@F?5
 C6D:DE2?46 24E:G:E:6D :? FC2?46 282:?DE 2?E:D6>:E:D> 5FC:78 E96)64@?5
 - @C-5 - 2C) 2?5 B2CE9 7C@> E96 (67@C>65.³⁸ I? -64EFC6D 96 82G6 :? 1946
 :? B@??, B2CE9 2DD6CE65 E92E E96 ?2E:@? @7 IDC26=

6>3@5:6D :? 9:DE@CJ E96 7C66 8C246 @7 G@5 7@C FD 2=N I7 2D C9C:DE:2?D
 H6 E9@F89E E92E C9FC49 2?5)J?28@8F6 ?@ -@786C 27764E65 @?6
 2?@E96C, 6G6CJE9:78 H@F-5 36 -@DE. A?5 H96C6 E9:D D6A2C2E:@?
 36EH66? E96 4@>>F?:EJ 2?5 E96 6H:D9 ?2E:@? 92D 366? >256
 4@>A-6E6, :E :D E96 C9C:DE:2? 4@>>F?:EJ H9:49 92D DF776C65.³⁹

I? E96 564256D 27E6C 1945, >2?J 49FC496D 3682? D62C49:78 7@C 2 ?6H
 2AAC@249, DECF88=:78 E@ C64@?4:-6 2? 2446AE2?46 @7 D@>6 C6DA@?D:3=:EJ
 7@C E96 H@-@42FDE 2?5 2 56D:C6 7@C 2 ?6H C6=2E:@?D9:A H:E9 F52:D> H:E9
 E96 5:77:4F-EJ @7 C6G:D:E:78 -@?8-96-5 E6249:78D. *9:D 42? 36 D66? :? E96
 564-2C2E:@?D 3J E96 - @C-5 C@F?4:=@7 C9FC496D 2?5 @E96C 49FC49
 @C82?:K2E:@?D 2E E9:D E: >6; E96 F:CDE ADD6>3=J @7 E96 - @C-5 C@F?4:=@7
 C9FC496D, >66E:78 :? A>DE6C52> :? 1948, 277:C>65 SE96 DA64:2= >62?:78
 @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 7@C C9C:DE:2? 72:E9T 2?5 C6;64E65 2?E:D6>:E:D> S2D
 23D@-FE6=J :CC64@?4:=23-6 H:E9 E96 AC@76DD:@? 2?5 AC24E:46 @7 E96 C9C:DE:2?
 72:E9T 2?5 2D SD:? 282:?DE G@5 2?5 >2?I.⁴⁰ A?@E96C :?5:42E:@? @7 2 7C6D9
 2AAC@249 H2D E96 DE2E6>6?E S%? E96 6H:D9 ' F6DE:@?I, :DDF65 3J E96
 EG2?86=D496 !:C496 :? D6FED49-2?5 :? 1950, H9:49 :?4=F565 E96 2DD6CE:@?
 E92E S- 6 36=6G6 G@5TD AC@>:D6 E@ 36 G2=:5 7@C 9:D 49@D6? A6@A-6 6G6?
 27E6C E96 4CF4:7:I:@? @7 6DFD C9C:DE.T⁴¹ - 92E DF49 2 E96@-@8:42=4-2:>
 >:89E >62? :D 5:D4FDD65 7FCE96C 36=@H.

*96 6DE23=D9>6?E @7 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=:D 2=D@ C6-6G2?E E@ E96D6
56G6=@A>6?ED. IE :>A=:4:E=J 492=6?865 EC25:E:@?2=C9C:DE:2? 4=2:>D E92E

C9C:DE:2? E6249:78 2?5 36=67. *96 E96? AC493:D9@A @7 C2?E6C3FCJ,
#:4926= (2>D6J, :DDF65 2 DE2E6>6?E :? 1964 :? H9:49 96 D2:5: SIE :D
2=H2JD HC@?8 H96? A6@A=6 ECJ E@ =2J E96 3=2>6 FA@? E96 6HD 7@C E96
4CF4:7:1:@? @7 6DFD C9C:DE.T⁴⁴ - 96C6 E96C6 :D =6DD 4=2C:EJ, 9@H6G6C, :D @?
H92E E96 C9FC49 D9@F=5 36 D2J:78 A@D:E:G6=J 23@FE F52:D> 2D 2 =G:78
C6=8:@?. AD ?@E65 23@G6, E96 EG2?86=D496 ! :C496 :? D6FED49=2?5 DE2E65
324< :? 1950 E92E S- 6 36=6G6 G@5TD AC@>:D6 E@ 36 G2=:5 7@C 9:D 49@D6?
A6@A=6 6G6? 27E6C E96 4CF4:7:1:@? @7 6DFD C9C:DE.T - 92E, 9@H6G6C, :D E96

T n d for r n an

) F49 2EE6 > AED E@ 7@C > F=2E6 2 C6?6H65 E96@=@8J @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9
 C6=2E:@?D @G6C E96 A2DE 9F?5C65 J62CD > 2J 36 =@42E65 :? 2 4@?E6IE @7
 644-6D:2=C6A6?E2?46 7@C 4@ > A=:4:EJ H:E9 E96 6G:=D @7 2?E:D6 > :E:D > . AD
 :D 2=C625J 4=62C :? N+/.a A! 0a0! , H@?@8 E96@=@8J :? E9:D 2C62 92D 366?
 3@F?5 FA H:E9 H@?@8 24E:@?, 8:G:78 -68:E: > 2E:@? 7@C C9C:DE:2? DFAA@CE 7@C
 A6CD64FE:@? 2?5 5:D4C: > :?2E:@? @7 6H:D9 4@ > > F?:E:6D 2?5 6C@5:78 E96
 C64@8?:E:@? @7 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2D ?6:893@FCD H9@> C9C:DE:2?D 2C6 3@F?5
 E@ =@G6.

*96 :562 @7 E96 @?6, 9@=J, 42E9@=:4 2?5 2A@DE@=:4 C9FC49 C6A6?E:78 7@C
 D:?D :E 92D 4@ > > :EE65 C2:D6D D@ > 6 D:8?:7:42?E BF6DE:@?D 7@C C9C:DE:2?
 E96@=@8J.⁴⁷ \$@?6E96=6DD, E96 4@?46AE @7 C6DA@?D:3:=EJ 7@C D:? 36:78
 D92C65 3J > 6 > 36CD @7 2 4@ > > F?:EJ 3@E9 AC6D6?E 2?5 A2DE 92D 566A
 C@ED :? C9C:DE:2? EC25:E:@?, :?4F5:78 E96) 4C:AEFC6D. - 96C6 E96
 4@?E:7F:78 67764ED @7 A2DE D:?D 3J > 6 > 36CD @7 E96 @?6 3@5J @7 C9C:DE
 4@?E:7F6 E@ 36 76= 2?5 H96C6 E9@D6 D:?D 92G6 ?@E 4@ > 6 E@ 2? 6?5, E96?
 > 6 > 36CD @7 C9C:DE:2D 3@5J 96C6 2?5 ?@H 2C6 3@F?5 E@ D66< G@5TD > 6C4J.
 (6A6?E2?46 :? E9:D 2D :? 2?J @F96C 4@?E6IE ?665D E@ :56?E:7J 2?5 ?2 > 6
 H92E :D D:7F=, =6E:78 :E 36 D66? 7@C H92E :E :D :? E96 =89E @7 G@5TD
 C:89E6@FD?6DD, 2?5 ?@E E2<6 C67F86 :? G28F6 86?6C2=:E:6D. IE 2=D@ ?665D
 E@ =625 E@ 2 4@ > > :E>6?E E@ H2< :? ?6H?6DD @7 =76, 2446AE:78 5:D4:A=:6D
 @7 492?865 3692G:@FC E92E 7@=@H 7C@ > E92E. C9C:DE:2? 4@ > > F?:E:6D > 2J
 H:D9 E@ 4@?D:56C H96E96C E96C6 4@F=5 36 DF:E23=6 @AA@CF?:E:6D :?
 E96:C AF3=:4 H@CD9:A E@ 7@4FD 2?5 61AC6DD C6A6?E2?46 7@C C9C:DE:2?
 :?G@=6 > 6?E :? 7@DE6C:78 2?E:D6 > :E:D >, 7@C :?DE2?46 :? C6=2E:@? E@
 @3D6C6G2?46 @7 H@=@42FDE #6 > @C:2= D2J.

T olog and ra i o do d al i li ing l ga of an i dais

*H@ C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 42E965C2=D, \$@CH:49 2?5 ":?4@=?, H6C6
2DD@4:2E65 H:E9 E96 56G6=@A>6?E 2?5 DAC625 @7 E96 S3=@5
=36= :? E96 =2E6C #:55=6 A86D, H9:49, @? E96 32D:D @7 E96 562E9
@7 2 49:-5, 72=D6=J 244FD65 6H:D9 4@> >F?:E:6D @7 235F4E:?8
2?5 <=:?8 C9C:DE:2? 49:-5C6? E@ FD6 E96:C 3=@@5 :? E96 >2<:?8
@7 &2DD@G6C >2EK@D. *9:D 2=682E:@?, @C:8:?2E:?8 :? E?8=2?5,
3642>6 E96 42E2=JDE 7@C E96 >FC56C @7 >2?J 6HD :? E9:D
4@F?ECJ 2?5 24C@DD EFC@A6, 6DA64:2=J :? A@8C@>D 2E
E2DE6CE:56. *96 E@>3D H96C6 E96 49:-5C6? H6C6 3FC:65 3642>6
D9C:?6D E92E H6C6 2 7@4FD 7@C A:-8C:>286 2?5 56G@E:@? F?E:=
E96:C 56DEC4E:@? 2=@?8 H:E9 @E96C DF49 A=246D 2E E96
(67@C>2E:@?.

I7 J@F G:D:E E96D6 42E965C2=D E@52J, J@F H:=7:?5 AF3=4 >2E6C:2=
E92E C676CD E@ E96D6 9:DE@C:6D.

I? ":?4@=?, E96 C6=6G2?E D:8? ?62C E96 E@>3 @7 E96 49:-5 <?@H?
2D HF89 4@?4=F56D H:E9 E96D6 H@C5D:

*9:D =36= 282:?DE E96 6HD :D 2 D92>67F=612>A=6 @7
C6=:8:@FD 2?5 C24:2= 92EC65, H9:49, 4@?E:?F:?8 5@H?
E9C@F89 E96 286D, G:@=6?E=J 5:G:56D >2?J A6@A=6 :? E96
AC6D6?E 52J. "6E FD F?:E6, 96C6, :? 2 AC2J6C 7@C 2? 6?5 E@
3:8@ECJ, AC6:F5:46 2?5 A6CD64FE:@?. &6246 36 H:E9 J@F:
)92=@>.

is in i la ions i

ffir a ions

6DFD @7 \$2K2C6E9, H9@> C9C:DE:2?D 36=6G6 E@ 36 IDC26=ID
#6DD:29 2?5 E96)2G:@FC @7 E96 H@C-5, =G65 2?5 5:65 2D 2 6H
:? 72:E97F=D6CG:46 E@ \$E96 G@5 @7 A3C292>, ID224 2?5 24@3I.
*96)4C:AEFC6D E92E :?7@C>65 2?5 8F:565 E96 =76 @7 6DFD H6C6
E96 3@@<D E96 C9FC49 ?@H C676CD E@ 2D E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E,
92G:78 C6D:DE65 2E 2 7@C>2E:G6 DE286 2EE6>AED E@ C6>@G6 E96 >
7C@> :ED 42?@? @7)4C:AEFC6 @C C6-682E6 E96 > E@ 2? :?76C:@C
DE2EFD. A@E9@F89 E96C6 2C6 D:8?:7:42?E 5:776C6?46D 36EH66?
C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 F52:D> :? E96:C C625:78 @7 E96D6 4@> >@?
E6IED, 3@E9 C646:G6 E96 > 2D :?DA:C65 3J G@5, 6?23=?8 E96
A6@A-6 @7 G@5 E@ 962C E96 H@C5 @7 G@5 E@52J. *96J AC@C:56 7@C
6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D 4@> >@? E6IED 7@C H@CD9:A 2?5 AC2J6C, 2?5
D@FC46D @? H9:49 E96J >2J 4@?:7:56?E=J 5C2H E@ 255C6DD E96
4C62E@C @7 E96 H@C-5. - 9:-6 C9C:DE:2?D 92G6 C6DA@?565 :?
5:776C6?E H2JD E@ 6H:D9 D6-7-F?56CDE2?5:78 2D G@5TD A6@A-6,
E96J D9@F-5 ?6:E96C C6:64E :E 2D D:>A=J >:DE2<6? ?@C 2446AE :E
2D :?56A6?56?E 7C@> G@5TD D2G:78 H@C< :? 6DFD C9C:DE. *96
C6-2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 F52:D> :D 492C24E6C:K65
3J 3@F9 <:?D9:A 2?5 5:G6C86?46, 2?5 E96 :562 @7 F52:D> 2D 2
SD24C2>6?E @7 @E96C?6DDI 7@C E96 C9FC49 AC@C:56D @?6 H2J E@
2AAC64:2E6 E96 5:DE:74E:G6?6DD @7 E9:D C6-2E:@?D9:A.

! s s ! dais and ri r s

6DFD H2D 2 6H H9@ C625 E96 *2?2<9 (H9:49 C9C:DE:2?D ?@H 42=E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E), 2?5 72:E97F=J 7@=H65 2?5 :?E6CAC6E65 7@C 9:D 7@=H6CD E96 AC6D4C:AE:@?D @7 E96 *@C29 (#2EE96H 5.17 2?5 #2EE96H 8.4). *96 7:CDE 2?5 >@DE 72>:=2C E:E=6 7@C 6DFD H:E9 E96@=8:42=D:8?:7:42?46 :D E2<6? 7C@> E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E 2?5 61AC6DD6D 9:D D:8?:7:42?46 7@C IDC26=: C9C:DE, >62?:?8 S2?@:?E65 @?6I, H:E9 E96 H63C6H 6BF:G2=6?E FDF2=J A?8=4:K65 2D S#6DD:29I. - 9:=6 5632E6 4@?E:?F6D 2D E@ E96 F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 E9:D E6C> :? E96 4@?E6IE @7 7:CDE-46?EFCJ F52:D>, E96 C9FC49TD 4=2:>D 23@FE 6DFD 368:??:78 7C@> E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E >2<6 ?@ D6?D6 H:E9@FE E96 42=:78 @7 IDC26=E@ 36 G@5TD 72:E97F=A6@A=6.⁴⁸

*96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E :D 7F=@7 BF@E2E:@?D 7C@> E96 6H:D9)4C:AEFC6D @7 E96 52J, H9:49 2C6 2446AE65 2D E96 H@C5 @7 G@5 2?5 BF@E65 2D 5:G:76 2FE9@C:EJ.⁴⁹ I? E96 4@FCD6 @7 E96 D64@?5 46?EFCJ, E96 C9FC49 6>A92E:42=J C6AF5:2E65 E96 G:6H @7 #2C4:@? 2?5 E96 G?@DE:4D E92E E96 G@5 @7 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E H2D 5:776C6?E 7C@> E96 G@5 @7 E96 \$6H, #2C 564EJ1 - 0 - 10H?EF:C5, (F)0. 5

277:C>2E:@? @7 E96 F?:EJ @7 G@5TD 24E:@? :? C6G6=2E:@? 2?5 C656>AE:@?
 :D ?@E F?56C>:765 :? @E96C H2JD, DF49 2D 3J 5C2H:78 2? @AA@D:E:@?
 36EH66? 2? @-5 4@G6?2?E @7 SH@C<DT 2?5 2 ?6H 4@G6?2?E @7 S8C246T,
 H96? G@5TD 4@G6?2?E->2<:78 H:E9 9F>2?:EJ 92D, 7C@> E96 368:???:78,
 7=@H65 7C@> 5:G:76 8C246, >6C4J 2?5 =@G6, 42=-:78 7C@ 2 9F>2? C6DA@?D6
 @7 E92?<7F=?6DD E92E 7:75D 61AC6DD:@? :? 24ED @7 =@G:78 D6CG:46. - 9:6
 C9C:DE:2?D H:= C625 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E :? E96 =89E @7 C9C:DE, E96J D9@F-5
 ?@E D66 E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E 2D 2 CFAEFC6 :?4@?D:DE6?E H:E9 E96 62C=6C
 C6G6=2E:@?.⁵¹

*96 G@DA6=D AC@G:56 6G:56?46 @7 5632E6 2?5 4@7=:4E 36EH66? 6DFD
 2?5 @E96C 6H:D9 E62496CD 2?5 8C@FAD, H9:6 @E96C 3@@<D @7 E96 \$6H
 *6DE2>6?E, :? A2CE:4F=2C E96 3@@< @7 A4ED, D9@H 9@H DF49 5632E6 2?5
 4@7=:4E 4@?E:F65 E@ 36 A2CE @7 E96 61A6C:6?46 @7 E96 62C=J C9C:DE:2?
 >@G6>6?E. I?6G:E23=J, 9@H6G6C, DF49 244@F?ED H6C6 =23=6 7C@> 2? 62C=J
 DE286 E@ 36 :?E6CAC6E65 5:776C6?E=J 3J G6?E:-6 C9C:DE:2? 4@> >F?:E:6D
 H9@ 925 =: :E65 4@>AC696?D:@? @7 F52:D> 2?5 >:89E E96>D6-G6D
 61A6C:6?46 E6?D6 C6=2E:@?D9:AD H:E9 =@42= 6H:D9 4@> >F?:E:6D. *96J
 4@F-5 368:? E@ 36 962C5 2D :?5:4E>6?ED @7 F52:D> 2?5 :ED 2596C6?ED
 2D DF49, C2E96C E92? 2D 56D4C:AE:@?D @7 :>A2DD:@?65 61492?86D 3%\$%*
 F52:D> 2C:D:78 7C@> E96 DE2CE=:78 4=2:>D >256 3J 2?5 23@FE E96 6H:D9
 E62496C, 6DFD @7 \$2K2C6E9, 3J 9:D =2C86=J 6H:D9 7@=@H6CD. C92=6?86D
 C6=2E:78 E@ E96 C625:78 @7 DF49 3:3=:42=E6IED :? 4@?E6>A@C2CJ 49FC49 =76
 2C6 255C6DD65 :? C92AE6C 4 36=@H.

*96C6 :D 2 =@?8 EC25:E:@? 8@:78 324< E@ E96 62C=J 46?EFC:6D @7 E96 C9FC49
 @7 4@?D:56C:78 E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 E@ 92G6 2 4@?E:???:78 C@-6 2D 72:E97F=
 4FDE@5:2?D @7 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E/*2?2<9. AD 2=C625J ?@E65, D:746 E96
 D64@?5 46?EFCJ AD, E96C6 92D 366? ?@ D:8?:7:42?E 5:DAFE6 C682C5:78 E96

T eological Frameworks

:?4=FD:@? @7 E96 3@@<D 4@?E2:765 :? E96 6H:D9 *2??<9 :? E96 C9FC49TD
%-5 *6DE2>6?E 2D 2? :?E68C2=A2CE @7 :ED)4C:AEFC6. A=@78D:56 E9:D 4@C6
42??@? @7 E9@D6 E6IED @7 H9:49 F52:D> 92D AC6D6CG65 4@A:6D :? E96:C
H63C6H 2?5 AC2>2:4 @C:8:??2-D, D@>6 49FC496D 2-D@ :?4=F56 @E96C E6IED,
2-D@ 6H:D9 :? @C:8:?, 3FE ?@E C64@8?:K65 3J (233:?:4 F52:D>, H9:49
H6C6 4@>A@D65 @C:8:??2=J :? GC66<, @C H9:49 92G6 ?@E 366? AC6D6CG65
:? E96:C H63C6H/AC2>2:4 @C:8:??2-D. *96D6 E6IED H@F-5 36 D66? 3J >2?J
C9C:DE:2?D, :?4=F5:78 A?8=42?D, 2D 92G:78 2 D64@?52CJ E9@F89 DE:=
:>A@CE2?E DE2EFD P 2D 2A@4CJA92=@C 56FE6C@42???:42=⁵²

):?46 2E =62DE E96 E:>6 @7 6C@>6, 2?5 A2CE:4F=2C=J 5FC:78 E96
(67@C>2E:@? @7 E96 D:IE66?E9 46?EFCJ, C9C:DE:2? D49@=2CD 92G6 6>A=@J65
6H:D9 D49@=2CD E@ E6249 E96> H63C6H 2?5 AC2>2:4, 2?5 E9FD 6?23=6
E96> E@ 82: 2446DD E@ E96:C %-5 *6DE2>6?E :? :ED @C:8:??2=-2?8F286D.
*9:D 563E :D 6G:56?E :? E96 8C62E 4=2DD:4 C9C:DE:2? EC2?D=2E:@?D @7 E96 %-5
*6DE2>6?E, DF49 2D E96 ! :?8 2>6D B:3=6 @7 1611, 2?5 92D 4@?E:7F65
5@H? E@ E96 AC6D6?E 52J. - :E9:7 E96 24256>:4 H@C=5 2 566A=J 7CF:E7F=
5:2=@8F6 2?5 5632E6 61:DED 36EH66? 6H:D9 2?5 C9C:DE:2? D49@=2CD
(2E 4@?76C6?46D 2?5 D6>:??2CD, 2D H6= 2D :? 2CE:4=6D 2?5 >@?@8C2A9D)
@? E96 >62?:?8 @7 E96 *2??<9/%-5 *6DE2>6?E :? :ED 9:DE@C:42= 4@?E6IE.
*9:D 4@?DE:EFE6D 2 G2=F23=6 C6D@FC46 7@C E96 C9FC49.

AE E96 D2>6 E:>6, :E :D :>A@CE2?E E@ C64@8?:K6 E92E :? 2 4@?76DD:@?2=
2D @AA@D65 E@ 2? 24256>:4 4@?E6IE E96 EH@ C6=8:@FD 4@>>F?:E:6D
2AAC@249 E96 E6IE 7C@> 5:DE:74E:G6 96C>6?6FE:42=A6CDA64E:G6D, :? H9:49
:E :D C625 :? E96 =89E @7 @E96C, 5:776C6?E E6IED, 2D H6= 2D 7C@> 2 5:776C6?E
D6?D6 @7 H9@ SH6T 2C6 :? C6=2E:@? E@ E96 A6@A=6 2?5 6G6?ED D6E @FE :?
E96D6)4C:AEFC6D. F@C C9C:DE:2?:EJ E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E ?665D E@ 36 C625
2=@78D:56 E96 \$6H, :? H9@D6 =89E :E :D F?56CDE@@5 E@ 92G6 2 AC@A96E:4

5:>6?D:@? E90@F89@FE, 2D 2 D6E @7 E61ED E92E -@@< 7@CH2C5 E@ G@5TD
C6G6=2E:@? :? 6DFD C9C:DE. (233:?:4 F52:D>, @? E96 @E96C 92?5, 7:~5D

E96J 36=@?8 E@ G@5TD 49@D6? A6@A=6 H:E9@FE 9:>, E96J 2C6 3@F?5 E@ 36
 2H2C6 @7 E96 2AA2C6?E E6?D:@?. ID :E 2? F?2G@:523=6 E6?D:@? 36EH66?
 4@?EC25:4E@CJ A@D:E:@?D, @C 4@F=5 :E 36 36EE6C F?56CDE@@5 2D 2 >2EE6C
 @7 5:776C6?E A6CDA64E:G6D, 7@C 612>A=6, H92E C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD >62?
 3J S36=@?8:78 E@ G@5TD 49@D6? A6@A=6T :D ?@E E96 D2>6 E9:78 2?5
 E96C67@C6 E96 EH@ 36=67D 2C6 ?@E :? 4@?7=4E? *96C6 H@F=5 2=)@ 36
 5:776C6?E F?56CDE2?5:78D H:E9:? C9C:DE:2?:EJ @7 H92E >:89E 36 >62?E 3J
 SG@5TD 49@D6? A6@A=6T.)E=, E96 2AA2C6?E E6?D:@? 36EH66? C9C:DE:2? 2?5
 6H:D9 D6=7-F?56CDE2?5:78 @? E9:D A@:?E AC@G:56D 2 FD67F=:?:E=2=A@:?E @7
 56A2CEF6C 7@C 61A=@C:78 5:776C6?E 2AA@2496D H:E9:? C9C:DE:2? E96@=@8J
 E@ 56D4C:3:78 E96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9A. *96C6 92D 366? 2 H:56
 G2C:6EJ @7 C6DA@?D6D E@ E92E A6C46:G65 E6?D:@? :? C9C:DE:2? 9:DE@CJ 2?5
 6DA64:2=J @G6C E96 =2DE 9F?5C65 J62CD, 2D :?5:42E65 :? A286D 16P19 @7
 E96 AC6G:@FD 492AE6C. - 9=:6 E96C6 :D 4=62C=J 2 DA64ECF > @7 G:6HD 96=5 3J
 C9C:DE:2?D P 2?5 ?@E 2 ?62E=J =?62C @?6 6:E96C P 7@FC 3C@25 A@D:E:@?D
 >:89E 36 :56?E:7:65 E92E H@F=5 92G6 D@>6 568C66 @7 AFC492D6 2>@?8
 C9C:DE:2?D F@52J 2D H6= 2D DFAA@CE 7C@> E96@=@8:2?D :? E96 A2DE.

*96 7:CDE C6DA@?D6 E@ E96 2AA2C6?E E6?D:@? 36EH66? C9C:DE:2? 2?5 6H:D9
 36=67D 23@FE E96 A6@A=6 @7 G@5 :D 2? 1* -1a(%% !*%a(@7 E96 4=2:>
 @7 6H:D9 A6@A=6 D:746 E96 E:>6 @7 C9C:DE E@ 36 A2CE @7 G@5TD 49@D6?
 A6@A=6. *96 :?42C?2E:@?, 4CF4:7:1:@? 2?5 C6DFCC64E:@? @7 E96)@? @7 G@5
 >62?D E92E E96 A6@A=6 @7 G@5 2C6 ?@H 567:765 2D E9@D6 H9@ C646:G6 9:>
 2?5 36=:6G6 :? 9:>. *9@D6 H9@ 5@ ?@E C646:G6 9:> 2?5 36=:6G6 :? 9:> 2C6
 ?@E A2CE @7 G@5TD A6@A=6 E@52J. IDC26= 367@C6 C9C:DE H2D 72:E97F=:? D@ 72C
 2D :E 2446AE65 E96 AC@>:D6D E92E A@:?E65 E@H2C5D 9:> 2?5 =G65 F?56C
 E96 4@G6?2?E 8:G6? 3J G@5 E@ AC6A2C6 E96 H2J 7@C 9:>. \$@H E92E 96 92D
 4@>6, E@ 9@=5 @? E@ E96)4C:AEFC6D E92E 56D4C:36 E96 AC@>:D6D ?@H
 7F=:65 :? 9:> 2?5 E96 4@G6?2?E ?@H >256 ?6H E9C@F89 9:> J6E H:E9@FE

36=6G:78 :? 9:> 2?5 2596C:78 E@ 9:D E6249:78 :D E@ A=246 @?6D6=7 @FED:56
E96 4@>A2?J @7 G@5TD A6@A=6. \$F>6C@FD A2DD286D 7C@> AC6->@56C?
E96@=@8:2?D 4@F=5 36 4:E65 2D 6IAC6DD:78 E9:D A@D:E:@?. IE >:89E 2-D@
36 6IE6?565 E@ 244@>>@52E6 E96 G6CJ 5:776C6?E 2AAC@249 @7 D@>6
>@56C? \$=36C2= E96@=@8:2?D DF49 2D)49-6:6C>2496C, H9@ 56?:65 2?J

D:?46 E96 86?6C2E:@?D 27E6C E96 2A@DE=6D 2?5 42CC:6D 2 962GJ 3FC56?
@7 C6DA@?D:3:=EJ 7@C 2?E:D6 >:E:D> 2?5 :ED =6E92= 4@?D6BF6?46D, 2D D6E
@FE :? E96 AC6G:@FD 492AE6C, 42??@E 4@>6 E@ 2 D2E:D724E@CJ E96@=@8:42=
;F586>6?E C682C5:?8 9@H 6H:D9 A6@A=6 D:?46 E96 4@>:?8 @7 C9C:DE
?@?6E96=6DD C6>2:? C64:A:6?ED @7 G@5TD AC@>:D6D. IE 92D E@ 2446AE E92E
E96C6 :D 2 >JDE6CJ 96C6 E92E EC2?D46?5D :ED F?56CDE2?5:?8 :? 9:DE@CJ,
E9@F89 :ED >62?:?8 H:= 36 C6G62=65 2E E96 6?5 @7 E:>6. IE D9@F=5 ?@E
E96C67@C6 56?J E96 4@?E:?F:?8 C6=2E:@?D9:A @7 4@G6?2?E =@G6 36EH66?
6H:D9 A6@A=6 2?5 E96 @?6 G@5, 3FE ?6:E96C D9@F=5 :E 56?J E96 4=2:>D
:E >2<6D @? E96 32D:D @7 E96) 4C:AEFC6D 2D DF >> 2C:K65 :? E96 9:DE@C:4
4C665D 23@FE 6DFD C9C:DE 2D E96)@? @7 G@5 :?42C?2E6 2?5 2D E96

G@5TD 56D:8? 7@C C6G6=2E:@? 2?5 D2=G2E:@?. *96C6 2C6 EH@ H2JD @7 36:?8
E96 A6@A=6 @7 G@5. - 9:-6 E9:D A@D:E:@? 42? 2C625J 36 7@F?5 :? E96
HC:E:?8D @7 E96 A?8=42? E9:?:<6C 2>6D &2C<6D :? E96 1930D, :E 364@>6D
>F49 >@C6 AC@>:?6?E 2D C9C:DE:2?D 368:? E@ 8C2AA=6 :? 62C?6DE H:E9 E96
:>A24E @7 E96 H@-@42FDE 7@C C9C:DE:2? E96@-@8J 7C@> E96 1960D @?H2C5D.
*96 HC:E:?8D @7 2?@E96C E96@-@8:2? 7C@> E96 A?8=42? C@> >F?:@?, &2F=
G2? BFC6?, >:89E 36 >6?E:@?65 :? E9:D 4@?E61E.)@>6 H@F-5 D66 E9:D 2D
E96 @?J C6DA@?D6 E92E :D ECF=J 7C66 7C@> E96 SDF A6CD6DD:@?:D>I :56?E:7:65
2D E96 C@@E @7 9:D@C:4 C9C:DE:2? 2?E:- F52:D>, H9:49 AC@G:565 2 76CE:-6
D665-365 7@C >FC56C@FD 2?E:D6>:E:D> :? E96 >@56C? 6C2, D@ E92E E96C6
:D 2? 6E9:42= :>A6C2E:G6 7@C C9C:DE:2?D F@ 25@AE :E.

(6256CD @7 E9:D 5@4F>6?E 2C6 =<5 (3EIJ10 - 1. 967 TD151:1[*96]07) - 5:565 C9C:DE:2?D H
E96 \$ (6)17. 6H (*)6417. 6E96>6?E. E92E :D? (@)8. 3 (E . 967 TD151:1[*96]0D ~~52E2~~)

E96 .?E(6C)18. 5 (@)0. 55(>F)0. 5 D:E:@? - (7 C9C:DE:2?D D9 (@)0. 5 (F)0. 5 ((7=D51:

*96*96@E C(>6)0. 54(D6)0. 52E:G6 E92E C817. 6 :G6?)E:@E . 967 TD151:1[*96]000>6 .DC2 (

?@H 8:G6D E@ E96 C9FC49 :? C9C:DE, H9:49 92D 364@>6 E96 IDC26=@7 G@5.
 A44@C5:78 E@ E96 D64@75 C6DA@?D6, E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 2D 2 H9@-6 5@
 :?5665 4@?E:?F6 E@ D92C6 :? E96 =G:78 C62=EJ @7 IDC26=, 3FE :? 2 H2J E92E
 :D =:>:E65 275 :?5665 5:>:?:D965 3J E96 23D6?46 @7 C6DA@?D6 E@ E96 8:7E
 @7 C9C:DE. F@C E96 E9:C5, E96C6 H@F-5 2-D@ 36 2? 277:C>2E:@? @7 6H:D9
 A6@A-6TD 4@?E:?F:78 A2CE:4:A2E:@? :? IDC26=, 3FE 2 H:E99@-5:78 @7
 ;F586>6?E 2D E@ H92E >:89E =:>:E @C :?4C62D6 :E. *96 7@FCE9 C6DA@?D6
 H@F-5 36 492C24E6C:K65 3J 2 AC676C6?46 7@C C682C5:78 E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6
 C2E96C E92? E96 C9FC49 2D IDC26=, H:E9 SIDC26-7 275 SC9FC49I 36:78 D66?
 2D A2C2=6=E9@F89 :?E6CC6-2E65 4@>>F?:E:6D E9C@F89 H9@> G@5 H@C<D
 :? E96 H@C-5. F@C E96 7:CDE A@D:E:@?, @?=@ E96 C9FC49 :D IDC26=E@52J; 7@C E96
 7@FCE9, E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 4@?E:?F6 E@ 36 IDC26=, C682C5-6DD @7 E96 C9FC49.
 *96 D64@?5 275 E9:C5 A@D:E:@?D 2446AE 3@E9 E96 4-2:> @7 E96 7:CDE E92E E96
 C9FC49 :D ?@H IDC26=275 E96 4-2:> @7 E96 7@FCE9 E92E E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6
 C6>2:7D IDC26=, 3FE E96J 92G6 5:776C6?E 2AAC@2496D 2D E@ 9@H E@ 9@-5
 E96D6 EH@ 4-2:>D E@86E96C.

(@>2?D 9P11 AC@G:56D E96 >@DE DFDE2:?65, 5:C64E EC62E>6?E :? E96 \$6H
 *6DE2>6?E @7 E96 BF6DE:@? @7 H92E E96 =24< @7 C64@8?:E:@? @7 G@5TD H@C<
 :? C9C:DE @? E96 A2CE @7 >@DE 6H:D9 A6@A-6 >62?D 7@C E96 E96@-@8:42=
 F?56CDE275:78 @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 4@-64E:G6=J 2D IDC26=. IE :D ?@
 244:56?E E92E :E 92D 366? E96 3:3=42= A2DD286 C6A62E65=J EFC?65 E@
 @G6C E96 A2DE 46?EFCJ 3J E96@-@8:2?D D66<:78 E@ C6DA@?5 E@ 27E:D6>:E:D>
 3J C64@G6C:78 2 C9C:DE:2? F?56CDE275:78 @7 G@5TD AFCA@D6 :? 275 7@C
 4@?E:?F:78 F52:D>. *96 >2;@C D64E:@? :? B2CE9TD C\$1.c\$ D+#) a0%
 @? C9FC49 275 IDC26=:D 2? 6IE6?565 6IA@D:E:@? @7 (@>2?D 9P11. IE 2-D@
 ?665D E@ 36 3@C76 :? >:75, 9@H6G6C, E92E E96 :?E6CAC6E2E:@? @7 &2F= 92D
 366? E96 DF3;64E @7 :?E6?D:G6 5632E6 :? \$6H *6DE2>6?E DEF5:6D D:746 E96
 1980D, 275 E92E E96 46?EC6 @7 8C2G:EJ H:E9:? E96 5632E6 92D 366? 72C

7C@ > DE23-6. #@C6@G6C, 2C8F > 6?ED 23@FE E96 4@?E6IE, AFCA@D6 2?5 <6J
>6DD286 @7 &2F=D -6EE6C [@ E96 (@>2?D 92G6 A=2J65 2 A:G@E2= C@-6 H:E9:?
E9:D 24256 >:4 4@?EC@G6CDJ. *H@ @7 E96 A:G@E2=:DDF6D 96C6 92G6 366?
E96 6IE6?E [@ H9:49 &2F=D E9:?<:78 :? 86?6C2= 6I9:3:ED 2? 6DD6?E:2=
4@96C6?46, 2?5 9@H 72C (@>2?D :? A2CE:4F=2C D9@F-5 36 C625 2D
7@=@H:78 2 4@??64E65 =:76 @7 2C8F > 6?E.⁵⁴

&2F= 368:?D 9:D 5:D4FDD:@? :? (@>2?D 9P11 H:E9 D@>6 566A=J A6CD@?2=
C67-64E:@?: SI 92G6 8C62E D@CC@H 2?5 F?462D:78 2?8F:D9 :? >J 962CE.0F@C I

D2-G2E:@? @7 2=, 6HD 2?5 G6?E:-6D 2=<6, 42? 36 4@>A2E:3=6 H:E9 E96
 E6249:78 @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5, :?4F5:78 :ED FA9@5=:78 @7 E96 9:DE@C:4
 4C665D, H9:49 E6249 E96 5:G:?:EJ @7 C9C:DE 2?5 9:D D2G:78 H@C< 7@C 2=
 A6@A=6. I7 :E :D ECF6 E92E E96 6E6C?2= - @C5 @7 G@5 92D 366? >256 7=6D9
 2?5 5H6=E 2>@?8 FD, 9@H 42? E9:D 36 2 >2EE6C @7 ?@ C6=6G2?46 7@C E96
 A6@A=6 H9@ 2C6 S9:D @H?T (@9? 1.11-14)? I7 G@5 E96 F2E96C 82G6 9:D @?=-J-
 368@EE6?)@? D@ E92E H6 >:89E 92G6 =76 :? 2= :ED 7F=?6DD 3J 23:5:78 :?
 9:> (@9? 10.10), E96? 2C6 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E@ 36 56?:65 E9:D 7F=?6DD?
 #@C6@G6C, @?6 >:89E 2=D@ 2D< H96E96C :E :D A@DD:3=6 E@ E2<6 E9:D
 2AAC@249 2?5 C682C5 E96 HC:E:78D @7 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E 2D 7F=J C9C:DE:2?
)4C:AEFC6. A44@C5:78 E@ ACE:4=6, II @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5TD *9:CEJ-\$.?6
 ACE:4=6D @7 (6=8:@?, S3@E9 :? E96 %-5 2?5 E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E 6G6C=2DE:78
 =76 :D @776C65 E@ #2?<:75 3J C9C:DET. *96 7:CDE AC:74:A=6 7C@> E96
 I?EC@5F4E:@? :D C6=6G2?E 2E E9:D A@?:E.

AE E96 D2>6 E: >6, 9@H6G6C, :E D66>D 4=62C E92E &2F=5@6D 277:C> :?
 (@>2?D 9P11 E92E E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 @7 9:D 52J P 2?5 E96C67@C6 @7
 @FCD P 4@?E:7F6 E@ D92C6 :? D@>6 H2J :? E96 C62=EJ @7 IDC26=; 27E6C 2=,
 96 7@=@HD E96 244@F?E @7 9:D @H? 2?8F:D9 :? E96 7:CDE EH@ G6CD6D @7
 (@>2?D 9 H:E9 E96 277:C>2E:@?: S*96J 2C6 IDC26=E6D, 2?5 E@ E96> 36=@?8
 E96 25@AE:@?, E96 8=@CJ, E96 4@G6?2?ED, E96 8:G:78 @7 E96 =2H, E96 H@CD9:A,
 2?5 E96 AC@>:D6D;I@E E96 > 36=@?8 E96 A2EC:2C49D, 2?5 7C@> E96>,
 244@C5:78 E@ E96 7=6D9, 4@>6D E96 #6DD:29,IIH9@ :D @G6C 2=, G@5 3=6DD65
 7@C6G6C.0A>6?T ((@>2?D 9.4-5). *96 7F?52>6?E2= BF6DE:@? E92E E96 =24<
 @7 @A6??6DD E@ E96 8@DA6= H:E9:? 6H:D9 4@> >F?:E:D A@D6D 7@C &2F=:D
 H96E96C E96 G@5 @7 IDC26=92D 72:=65 :? 9:D 4@G6?2?E H:E9 E96 IDC26=E6D,
 H9@ 2C6 2?5 C6>2:? G@5TD 6=64E. &2F=D C6DA@?D6 E@ E9:D :D 6>A92E:42=J
 SBJ ?@ >62?DIT, 2D :D >256 4=62C :? E96 DE2E6>6?E E92E :> >65:2E6=J
 7@=@HD: SIE :D ?@E 2D E9@F89 E96 H@C5 @7 G@5 92D 72:=65T ((@>2?D 9.62).

C@?:56?46 :? G@5TD 72:E97F=?6DD, 9@H6G6C, :D 46CE2:??J ?@E E96 D2 >6
E9?:78 2D AC6DF >AE:@? 2D [@ H9@ > G@5 42=D, 2D &2F=E96? AC@4665D E@
61A=2:?. I?5665, :E 92D 366? 2C8F65 E92E E96 <6J E@ &2F=D E9@F89E 96C6
2?5 E9C@F89 E96 C6DE @7 E96 A2DD286 :D E96 :?D:DE6?46 E92E 36=@?8:?? E@
G@5TD A6@A-6 :D 2=H2JD 2 >2EE6C @7 G@5TD 8:7E, G@5TD 8C246.⁵⁶ IE 42? ?6G6C
36 D@>6E9:?? 56C:G65 7C@> D@>6 @E96C 7@F?52E:@? (DF49 2D 3:@=@8:42=
56D46?E) @C 4-2:>65 2D 2? 6?5FC:?? C:89E @? @FC A2CE. H:D >6DD286 @?
E9:D A@:??E, HC:E:?? E@ AC65@>:??2?E=J G6?E:-6 4@?8C682E:@?D :? (@>6, :D
AC:>2C:=J :?E6?565 E@ H2C? E96 > 282:??DE AC6DF >AE:@? 2?5 DA64:7:42=J
282:??DE :?5:776C6?46 2?5 5:D52:?? C682C5:?? E96 6H:D9 C9C:DE:2?D H9@
2C6 2=D@ AC6D6?E E96C6.

H6?46 E96 >6DD286 :? E96D6 492AE6CD 3@E9 E92E ?@ 4=2:> E@ 36 SIDC26=I
42? C6DE @? 2?JE9:?? @E96C E92? G@5TD 8C24:@FD AC@>:D6, 2?5 E92E G@5TD
8C24:@FD AFCA@D6 7@C IDC26=, E9@F89 2AA2C6?E=J E9H2CE65, 92D ?@E 366?
D6E 2D:56 3J G@5 2?5 E96C67@C6 42??@E 36 5:D>:DD65 3J G6?E:-6
C9C:DE:2?D. *9:D 6>6C86D >@DE 4-62C=J 2E E96 368:??:?? @7 E96 4@?4F5:??
D64E:@? @7 E96 A2DD286, H96C6 &2F=HC:E6D: S) @ E92E J@F >2J ?@E 4=2:> E@
36 H:D6C E92? J@F 2C6, 3C@E96CD 2?5 D:DE6CD, H2?E J@F E@ F?56CDE2?5
E9:D >JDE6CJ: 2 92C56?:?? 92D 4@>6 FA@? A2CE @7 IDC26=, F?E:=E96 7F=
?F>36C @7 E96 G6?E:-6D 92D 4@>6 :?.0A?5 D@ 2= IDC26= H:= 36 D2G65T
((@>2?D 11.25-262). &2CE @7 IDC26= 92D 366? S92C56?65T P E96 =2?8F286
FD65 H:E9 C682C5 E@ &92C2@9 :? E8JAE :D D9@4<:??8=J 2AA=65 96C6 E@ E9@D6
H9@ H@F-5 D66 E96 >D6-G6D 2D 56D46?52?ED @7 E9@D6 56=G6C65 7C@> 9:>.
. 6E E92E A2CE @7 IDC26= .!) a*/ IDC26=, 2?5 G@5TD AFCA@D6 23:56D E92E S2=
IDC26= H:= 36 D2G65T, 3@E9 E96 A2CE E92E 92D 366? 92C56?65 2?5 E96 A2CE
E92E 92D 2=C625J C646:G65 G@5TD AC@>:D6 :? 6DFD C9C:DE. &2F=:D 2=D@
4-62C, E96C67@C6, E92E E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 4@?E:??F6D E@ D92C6 :? E96
E96@=@8:42=C62=EJ @7 36:?? IDC26=, 3J 4@?EC2DE H:E9 E96 7:CDE C6DA@?D6

2D @FE=:765 23@G6. *9:D H2D E96 A@:7E >256 7@C467F=J 3J B2CE9 2?5
 @E96CD @? E96 32D:D @7 (@>2?D 9P11 :? C6DA@?5:78 E@ E96 6IEC6 >6
 G6CD:@?D @7 E92E A@D:E:@? 36:78 AC@>@E65 3J E9@D6 D66<:78 E@ AC@G:56
 C9C:DE:2? DFAA@CE 7@C 2?E:D6 >:E:D > :? \$2K: G6C>2?J 2?5 6-D6H96C6.

#@C6@G6C, :E :D 5:77:4F-£ E@ >2:7E2:? E96 1* -1a(%% 56?:2=E92E 6H:D9
 A6@A-6 D:746 E96 E:>6 @7 C9C:DE 92G6 2?J D92C6 :? E96 4@G6?2?E 2?5
 AC@>:D6D @7 G@5 H:E9@FE 6:E96C F?56C>:?:78 4@?:56?46 :? E96 D4C:AEFC2=
 H:E?6DD @7 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E E@ G@5TD 4@G6?2?E->2<:78 H:E9 A3C292>
 2?5 9:D 56D46?52?ED, @C D6A2C2E:78 G@5TD C6G6=2E:@? E@ IDC26=7C@> G@5TD
 C6G6=2E:@? :? 6DFD C9C:DE. *@ >@G6 :? 6:E96C @7 E96D6 5:C64E:@?D :D E@ 36
 >@G:78 2H2J 7C@> @CE9@5@I 5@4EC:76 2D E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 92D
 C646:G65 :E. *96 C6:64E:@? @7 #2C4:@?:D> :? E96 D64@?5 46?EFCJ, ?@E65
 23@G6, H2D 2? 277:C>2E:@? @7 E96 F?:EJ @7 G@5TD 24E:@? E9C@F89 3:3=42=
 9:DE@CJ 2?5 @7 E96 72:E97F=?6DD @7 G@5TD H@C5 E@ IDC26=, 2D H6= 2D E96
 @C56C:78 @7 E92E H@C5 E@ E96 >JDE6CJ @7 C9C:DE, 277:C>65 :? ACE:4-6 , II. IE
 >:89E 36 ?@E65 E92E H2C?24<, >6?E:@?65 23@G6 2D @?6 @7 E96 7:8FC6D
 7C@> >@56C? =36C2=E96@-@8J H9@ 4@F-5 36 2DD@4:2E65 H:E9 E96 7:CDE
 C6DA@?D6, 2C8F65 :? 9:D DEF5J @7 #2C4:@? E92E E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E D9@F-5
 ?@ =?86C 36 C682C565 2D 42?@?:42=:? 4@?E6>A@C2CJ C9C:DE:2?:EJ.⁵⁷ AD
 H:E9 E96 7@FCE9 C6DA@?D6, E96C6 2C6 A@E6?E:2=BF6DE:@?D 96C6 E@@ 23@FE
 9@H E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E :D E@ 36 C682C565 2D C9C:DE:2?)4C:AEFC6.

*96 4@?46AE @7 7F=->6?E P :ED6=7 >F-:-2J6C65 P 92D 366? A:G@E2=7@C
 9@H C9C:DE:2?D 7C@> E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E @?H2C5D 92G6 D@F89E E@ 277:C>
 E92E F?:EJ. AE E96 46?EC6 @7 E96 4=2:>D C9C:DE:2?D >2<6 23@FE 7F=->6?E
 :D E96 562E9 2?5 C6DFC64E:@? @7 C9C:DE, H9:49 92AA6?65, :? A6C92AD E96
 @-56DE 7@C>F=2E:@? @7 E96 C9C:DE:2? 8@DA6=, \$244@C5:78 E@ E96)4C:AEFC6DI
 (1 C@C?:E9:2?D 15.3-4). *96 ?6H E9:78 G@5 5@6D 3J C2:D:78 E96 4CF4:7:65

C9C:DE P D@ C25:2?E=J, C25:42=J ?6H E92E :E 42??@E 36 7F=J 72E9@>65 @C
8C2DA65 P :D FEE6C=J :? 244@C52?46 H:E9 2=E92E G@5 92D D2:5 2?5 5@?6
367@C6. . 6E :E 2=D@ 492?786D E96 H2J E92E 2=E92E G@5 92D D2:5 2?5 5@?6
367@C6 :D C646:G65, H9:49 >62?D E92E 36=67 2?5 AC24E:46 42??@E D:>A=J
42CCJ @? F?2=6C65. \$@?6E96-6DD, EC2?D7@C>65 A6C46AE:@? :? E96 =89E @7
E96 8@@5 ?6HD @7 C9C:DE @7 H92E 92D 366? D2:5 2?5 5@?6 3J G@5 :? E96
A2DE 42??@E -625 E@ E96 4@?4FD:@? E92E :E 92D ?@H 366? 6>AE:65 @7
G2=F6, @C C6A=2465 3J D@>6E9:78 6=D6 @7 E96 D2>6 <:75 :?DE625, H92E
92D 366? 7F7:=65 7:75D :ED 7F=?6DD :? E96 ?6H E9:78 G@5 92D 5@?6, H9:49
>62?D :ED G2=F6 :D ?6H=J 277:C>65 2?5 :E 3@E9 56D6CG6D 2?5 56>2?5D
@FC 4@?E:7F:78 2EE6?E:@? 2D E96 H@C5 2?5 H@C< @7 G@5. *96 -6EE6C E@ E96
H63C6HD 8:G6D A2CE:4F=2C=J DFDE2:765 2?5 4=D6 2EE6?E:@? E@ :DDF6D
2C:D:78 7C@> E92E 7F?52>6?E2=:?D:89E.

F@C >2?J D49@=2CD, H63C6HD :D 2 >JDE6C:@FD 2?5 5:77:4F=E E61E E92E
92D 366? @?8 ?68-64E65. *9:D 3@@< 92D C6-6>6C865 :? 3:3=42=DEF5J,
9@H6G6C, 3@E9 3642FD6 @7 E96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? 6H:D9 EC25:E:@?
2?5 C9C:DE:2? 36=67 :E A@C@C2JD 2?5 3642FD6 @7 :ED FD6 @7 E96 %-5
*6DE2>6?E/*2?2<9. F@C E96 3@@< @7 H63C6HD, E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E :D S2
C6A@D:E@CJ @7 5:G:76 DA6649T 2?5 :ED H@C5D 2C6 \$=:G:78 2?5 24E:G6T 2?5,
7@C E96 2FE9@C @7 H63C6HD, DA62< 23@FE 6DFD, G@5TD)@?. *96 >2:?
4@?46C?, 9@H6G6C, H96? C625:78 H63C6HD :D E96 6?5FC:78 :?E6CAC6E2E:@?
7C@> E96 D64@?5 46?EFCJ AD @?H2C5D E92E E9:D 3@@< AC@>@E6D E96 G:6H
E92E C9C:DE:2?EJ C6A=246D F52:D>.)F49 G:6HD 2C6 ?@E 5:77:4F=E E@ 9@=5
H96? C625:78 E96 4@>A2C:D@?D :? H63C6HD 36EH66? 6DFDT 2E@?:78
562E9 2?5 E96 "6G:E:42=D24C:7:46D, @C E96 FD6 @7 E96 25:64E:G6 S36EE6CT
H96? 4@>A2C:78 AC:6DED 2?5 4@G6?2?ED.

A?5 J6E, H63C6HD :D HC:EE6? 367@C6 E96 567:?:E:G6 SA2CE:78 @7 E96 H2JDT
56D4C:365 :? E96 AC6G:@FD 492AE6C. - :E9 E96 C:49 G2C:682E:@? @7 F52:D>

:? E96)64@?5 *6>A-6 A6C:@5 2?5 AC@46DD6D @7 D6-7-567:?:E:@? E92E E96
56DEC4E:@? @7 E96 *6>A-6 AC@5F465, E61ED =<6 H63C6HD E92E 2AA62C 2D
A@-6>:42= 7665 ?@E 36 D66? 2D 25G@42E:78 E96 7:CDE C6DA@?D6 5:D4FDD65
23@G6 @C, 2E 2? 61EC6>6, 2?E:D6>:E:D> (D66 6DA64:2=J H63C6HD 7.1-12;
8.7-13; 2?5 10.1-10).⁵⁸ B@E9 6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D ?66565 E@ C6DA@?5 E@
E96 56DEC4E:@? @7 E96 *6>A-6, H9@D6 EC2F >2E:4 67764E 42??@E 36 @G6C-
6>A92D:K65. (233:?:4 F52:D> 56G6-@A65 E9C@F89 E96 SD24C:7:46 @7 E96
962CET, :? AC2J6C 2?5 C6A6?E2?46; C9C:DE:2?:EJ DEC6DD65 E96 2E@?:?8
D24C:7:46 @7 6DFD S>256 @?46 2?5 7@C 2=I. (646?E 2C8F >6?ED 92G6 366?
>256 E@ DF886DE E92E H63C6HD, HC:EE6? 27E6C E96 56DEC4E:@? @7 E96
*6>A-6, 362CD H:E?6DD E@ 2 C6DA@?D6 E@ E96 =@DD @7 E96 *6>A-6 2?5 E96
=DD @7 E96 "6G:E:42= 4F-E. H63C6HD ?6G6C 5:D4FDD6D 6H:D9 C:EF2= AC24E:46
27E6C E96 *6>A-6TD 56DEC4E:@? 3FE 4@?:?6D :ED6-7 E@ E96 "6G:E:42= DJDE6 >
7@F?5 :?) 4C:AEFC6. *9FD E96 42FE:@? DE2?5D H96? C625:78 H63C6HD ?@E
E@ S4@?7FD6 @C 4@?7-2E6 E96 C6=:8:@? @7 IDC26= P A2CE:4F=2C=J E96 4F-E:4
61AC6DD:@? @7 IDC26=:E6 C6=:8:@? P H:E9 F52:D> E96? (=2E6 7:CDE/62C=J
D64@?5 46?EFCJ), H:E9 F52:D> ?@H, @C H:E9 F52:D> :? 86?6C2-I.⁵⁹

I? H92E :E D2JD E92E 362CD 5:C64E=J @C :?5:C64E=J @? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9
C6=2E:@?D, E96C67@C6, E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 D9@F=5 ?6:E96C 56?J E96
4@?E:7F:78 A2CE:4:A2E:@? @7 6H:D9 A6@A-6 :? IDC26= 2D G@5TD 8:7E 2?5
G@5TD 4C62E:@?, ?@C =:>:E E96 8C246 AC@4=2: >65 :? E96 8@DA6=@7 C9C:DE,
H9:49 :D SE96 A@H6C @7 G@5 7@C D2-G2E:@? E@ 6G6CJ@?6 H9@ 92D 72:E9, E@
E96 6H 7:CDE 2?5 2-D@ E@ E96 GC66<I. G:G6? E96D6 A2C2 >6E6CD, E96C6 :D
2 4-62C 42D6 7@C AC676CC:78 2AAC@2496D E92E 72=H:E9:? E96 C2?86 @7 E96

S% E96 56AE9 @7 E96 C:496D 2?5 H:D5@> 2?5 <?@H-6586 @7 G@5! H@H
F?D62C4923-6 2C6 9:D ;F586>6?ED 2?5 9@H :?D4CFE23-6 9:D H2JD!
SF@C H9@ 92D <?@H? E96 >:75 @7 E96 "@C5? %C H9@ 92D 366? 9:D
4@F?D6=@C?T S%C H9@ 92D 8:G6? 2 8:7E E@ 9:>, F@ C646:G6 2 8:7E :?
C6EFC??T F@C 7C@> 9:> 2?5 E9C@F89 9:> 2?5 E@ 9:> 2C6 2=E9:78D.
*@ 9:> 36 E96 8=@CJ 7@C6G6C. A>6?.I

F@C E9@D6 25G@42E:78 E96 D64@?5 C6DA@?D6, E9:D :D =<6=J E@ 36 C625 2D 2
EC2?DA@D:E:@? :?E@ E96 C68:DE6C @7 AC2:D6 @7 E96 2C8F >6?E &2F= 92D 366?
42C67F=J D6EE:78 @FE :? (@>2?D 9P11 2D 2 H9@-6. F@C E9@D6 5C2H? E@ E96
E9:C5 C6DA@?D6, 9@H6G6C, :E >2J 36 C682C565 2D 2? 24<?@H-6586>6?E @7
E96 =>:E @7 E92E 2C8F >6?E: E92E H92E G@5 92D 5@?6, :D 5@:78 2?5 H:= 5@
:? IDC26=:D 2? FEE6C=J 8=@C:@FD >JDE6CJ E92E @FC 36DE E96@-@8:42=E9:?:<:78

EC25:E:@?, E96 7@C>6C 92D :?4C62D:?8=J 366? 25G@42E65 :? C646?E &2F=?6
DEF5:6D. IE A=246D E96 H6:89E DBF2C6=J @? H92E C9C:DE 92D 5@?6 7@C FD
C2E96C E92? @? H92E H6 5@ :? C6=2E:@? E@ 9:>. ID :E E96? A@DD:3-6 E92E
D@>6 >2J D92C6 :? E96 S72:E9 @7 C9C:DET H9@ 5@ ?@E 4@?76DD E@ S72:E9 :?
C9C:DET, 23@G6 2=E9@D6 H9@ 42=: ? 72:E9 @? E96 G@5 @7 IDC26=, [@ H9@>
SI? E96 52JD @7 9:D 7=6D9, 6DFD @776C65 FA AC2J6CD 2?5 DFAA=42E:@?D N
2?5 96 H2D 962C5 3642FD6 @7 9:D C6G6C6?E DF3>:DD:@?I (H63C6HD 5.7)?
*96 F?:EJ @7 E96 C9C:DE:2? 42?@? @7)4C:AEFC6 C6DED @? E96 :56?E:EJ @7 E96
- @C5 H9@ 3642>6 7=6D9 :? 6DFD C9C:DE H:E9 E96 - @C5 @7 G@5 C6G62=65
E@ IDC26= 244@C5:?8 E@ E96 %=5 *6DE2>6?E. - 92E >2J 36 E96 4@?E:?F:?8

sa ra n of o rn ss'

- :E9:? E96 H:56 2C6?2 @7 :?E6C72:E9 C6=2E:@?D, D9@F=5 A?8=42?D EC62E
C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D 2D 2 DA64:2= 42D6?⁶⁰ I? E96 4@?E6 >A@C2CJ

I? D@ 72C 2D 2? 2FE9@C:E2E:G6 D92A6 @7 A?8=42? E96@-@8:42=E6249:?8
42? 36 C64@8?:K65 2?5 2CE:4F=2E65 :? E9:D 2C62, :E E@@ C67-64ED E9:D
D6?D6 @7 2 A2C25:8>2E:4 5:DE:?4E:G6?6DD E@ C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D.
JI 3/, C\$.%0%a*/ a* M1/(%) / 2DD6CED: SA C:89E F?56CDE2?5:?8 @7 E96
C6=2E:@?D9:A H:E9 F52:D> :D 7F?52>6?E2=E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJTD @H? D6=-
F?56CDE2?5:?8I, 2?5 255D E92E H6 >FDE \$C6;64E 2?J G:6H @7 F52:D>
H9:49 D66D :E 2D 2 =G:?8 7@DD:=, D:>A=J DFA6CD6565 3J C9C:DE:2?:EJ. ⁶⁴
*96 4@>3:?2E:@? @7 E92E 277:C>2E:@? 2?5 C6;64E:@? 4@F-5 36 56D4C:365
2D \$56FE6C@-AF8FDE:?:2?I, ⁶⁵ :? E92E =:<6)E AF8FDE:?6 @7 H:AA@ :E D66D
E96@-@8:42=D:8?:7:42?46 :? E96 4@?E:?F65 6I:DE6?46 @7 6H:D9 =76 :? E96
H@C-5 27E6C C9C:DE. F@C AF8FDE:?6, E96 :>>65:2E6 BF6DE:@? H2D E92E @7
E96 4@?E:?F65 E@-6C2E:@? @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 :? 2? E>A:C6 E92E 925
364@>6 =682=J C9C:DE:2?. ⁶⁶ AF8FDE:?6 2C8F65 E92E E96 (@>2? 2FE9@C:E:6D
D9@F-5 D2768F2C5 E96 4@?E:?F2?46 @7 6H:D9 =76, 3J 4@?EC2DE H:E9 A282?D
@C 96C6E:4D. H6 56D4C:365 E96 6HD @7 9:D E:>6 2D (%b.a.%*+ /0.%(S@FC
D4C:36DI) ⁶⁷ 2?5 c1/0+ ! / (%b.+ .1) *+ /0.+ .1) (\$8F2C5:2?D @7 @FC 3@@<DI), ⁶⁸

T eological Frameworks

2 6H:D9 AC6D6?46 :? C9C:DE:2? EFC@A6, 2-D@ @? E96 @E96C 92?5
4@?EC:3FE65 E@ E96 SE6249:?8 @7 4@?E6>AET :56?E:7:65 3J F-6D ID224
(D66 A286 15 23@G6). *9:D 2?4:6?E E6249:?8 @7 5:DA2C286>6?E :? EFC?
D92A65 E96 4@?5:E:@?D, 2?5 AC@G:565 >F49 @7 E96 :>286CJ, H9:49 >256
A@DD:3-6 E96 C:D6 @7 >@56C? EFC@A62? 2?E:D6>:E:D>, 2-36:E E96 =2EE6C
56?:65 E96 AC:?4:A-6 @7 AC6D6C6G2E:@? @7 6H:D9 A6@A-6, H9:49 H2D A2CE
@7 E96 @-56C C9C:DE:2? 2?E:- F52:D>.

F@=H:?8 E96 -625 @7 E96)64@?5 , 2E:42? C@F?4:;,71 A?8=:42? 5@4F>6?ED
92G6, 2D 2-C625J ?@E65, 42E68@C:42=J C6:64E65 E96 E6249:?8 @7 4@?E6>AE
2?5 E96 2?E:D6>:E:D> 2DD@4:2E65 H:E9 :E, :? 1988 :? T\$! Wa5 +" D%a(+#!
2?5 282:? :? 2008 :? G! *! .+1/ L+2! .72 I7 DF49 2 ?682E:G6 244@F?E :D
C:89E-J ;F5865 E@ 36 F?2446AE23-6, C6BF:C:78 2 4-62C 3C62< H:E9 >F49
@7 AF8FDE:76TD -6824J :? E9:D >2EE6C, 9@H >:89E 9:D 7F?52>6?E2=
4@> >:E>6?E E@ D66:78 E96@-@8:42=D:8?:7:42?46 :? F52:D> , +/0
C\$.%01) 7:?5 6IAC6DD:@? E@52J 2?5 E96C63J 4@?EC:3FE6 E@7:=-:78
@FE E96 A2C2>6E6CD 7@C E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8-2?5TD F?56CDE2?5?:8,
2D 56D4C:365 :? E96 AC6G:@FD D64E:@??73

I? (@>2?D 9P11, 5:D4FDD65 :? E96 AC6G:@FD D64E:@?, &2F=:D HC6DE=:78 2E
6G6CJ -6G6=, 7C@> 2FE@3:@8C2A9J E9C@F89 E96 =76 @7 E96 ?2D46?E C9C:DE:2?
4@> >F?:EJ, FA E@ E96 5:G:76 AFCA@D6 7@C IDC26=, H:E9 E96 492=6?86 @7
C64@?4:=:78 9:D @H? :56?E:EJ 367@C6 G@5. &2F= 4-62C=J :56?E:7:6D 2D 2 6H :?
E96 AC6D6?E E6?D6 E9C@F89@FE 9:D -6EE6CD (&9:AA:2?D 3; 2 C@C?:E9:2?D 11;
(@>2?D 11) 2?5 J6E 96 2-D@ :56?E:7:6D 2D @?6 H9@ 92D 366? \$4CF4:7:65
H:E9 C9C:DET 2?5 H9@ :D 2? 2A@DE-6 H:E9 72:E9 :? C9C:DETD D2G:78 A@H6C.
)F49 :56?E:E:6D 2C6 2E E96 962CE @7 &2F=ID DECF88-6 2D E9C@F89@FE 9:D
-6EE6CD 2?5 6DA64:2=J :? (@>2?D 96 EC:6D E@ C64@?4:-6 E96>. +E: >2E6=J,
96 42??@E 5@ D@ @E96C E92? 3J 72=:78 :?E@ H@?56C, @G6 2?5 AC2:D6:

% E96 56AE9 @7 E96 C:496D 2?5 H:D5@> 2?5 <?@H-6586 @7 G@5! H@H
F?D62C4923-6 2C6 9:D ;F586 >6?ED 2?5 9@H :?D4CFE23-6 9:D H2JDIT
((@>2?D 11.33).

*96 =6EE6C E@ E96 EA96D:2?D :56?E:7:6D E96 C64@?4:=2E:@? 36EH66? IDC26=
2?5 E96 ?2E:@?D E9C@F89 E96 4C@DD 2D =J:78 2E E96 962CE @7 E96 8@@5 ?6HD
(EA96D:2?D 2.11-22). \$*96 >JDE6CJ @7 C9C:DEI :D E92E SE96 G6?E:-6D 92G6
364@>6 76=@H-96:CD, >6>36CD @7 E96 D2>6 3@5J, 2?5 D92C6CD :? E96
AC@>:D6 :? C9C:DE 6DFD E9C@F89 E96 8@DA6-I (EA96D:2?D 3.3, 6). *96
C9FC49 :D 3@C? 7C@> E9:D F?:@? :? H9:49 ?6:E96C 6H ?@C G6?E:-6 42?
4=2:> E@ 36 E96 ?@C> 7@C E96 @E96C. IED 86?6C2E:G6 A-F=C:7@C>:EJ E9C@F89
9:DE@CJ C6DED @? C6?56C:78 A624623-6 E96 :CC65F4:3-6 \$@E96C?6DDT @7 IDC26=
2?5 E96 ?2E:@?D :? E96 @?6 3@5J @7 C9C:DE (EA96D:2?D 2.14-16). *96
G:D:@? @7 EA96D:2?D 7256D BF:4<=J :? E96 7@=@H:78 46?EFC:6D, 2D E96
G6?E:-6->2:@C:EJ C9FC49 5:D4@FC286D @C 6G6? D66<D E@ 32? 2?J
61AC6DD:@? E9C@F89 *@C29 @3D6CG2?46 @7 E96 \$@E96C?6DDT @7 IDC26= H:E9?:
:ED =76. *92E :D ?@E E@ D2J, 9@H6G6C, E92E E96 G:D:@? 5:D2AA62CD 2-E@86E96C.

IE :D H@CE9 2E E9:D A@:7E C642=:78 C2C5:?2= ! 2DA6CTD 56D4C:AE:@? @7
F52:D> 2D 2 SD24C2>6?E @7 6G6CJ @E96C?6DDT. \$@E 2=A?8=42?D H:=7:75
E9:D =2?8F286 4@?86?:2= (?@C, :?5665, 2= (@>2? C2E9@=4D), 3FE E96 A@:7E
36:78 >256 :D E92E 2 D24C2>6?E :D 2 5:G:76=J 6DE23=D965 D:8? E92E
C6=:23=J 4@?G6JD E@ C9C:DE:2? 36=:6G6CD E96 8C246 2?5 =76 @7 G@5. *@
DA62< @7 6H:D9 A6@A-6 :? E96 =2?8F286 @7 SD24C2>6?EIT :D E9FD E@ D2J
E92E 6?4@F?E6C H:E9 E96 > 42? 36 7@C C9C:DE:2?D 2 D@FC46 @7 3=6DD:78,
2 H2J @7 36:78 42=65 324< E@ 9@=:?6DD, 2 A@:7E @7 4@??64E:@? H:E9 E96
AC@>:D6D @7 G@5. I?5665, 2D 2 D24C2>6?E 92D 23@FE :E E96 7FC96C
492C24E6C @7 C6=:23:=EJ 32D65 @? G@5TD A=6586, DF49 6?4@F?E6C :D 2?
2DDFC65 D:8? @7 8C246 D6E H:E9:? 2 C6=2E:@?D9:A @7 5:G:76 AC@>:D6 2?5

9F > 2? C6DA@?D6: :E :D E96@-@8:42=J -@42E65 H:E9:? E96 4@G6?2?E G@5 92D
> 256 H:E9 9:D A6@A-6. - 9:-6 H6 > FDE 36 @A6? E@ E96 A@DD:3:=EJ @7 G@5TD
8C246 @A6C2E:78 :? > 2?J 7@C > D @7 =:76 @FED:56 E96 C9C:DE:2? C9FC49,
:?4=F5:78 > 2?J C6=:8:@?D, E@ DA62< @7 2 SD24C2 > 6?E @7 @E96C?6DDT :D E@
D2J > @C6 E92? E9:D. IE :D E@ D2J E92E 6?4@F?E6C H:E9 E96 4@?E6 > A@C2CJ
C62=EJ @7 E96 72:E97F=?6DD @7 6H:D9 A6@A-6 P :? C625:76DD E@ =62C? 3J
2EE6?E:G6 =DE6?:78 2?5 E@ 36 DFCAC:D65 3J H92E :D C646:G65 P 42? 36
4@?:56?E-J C6=:65 @? E@ 36 2 > 62?D @7 G@5TD 8C246 E@ FD 2?5 2?
@442D:@? 7@C E96 C6?6H2=@7 @FC @H? 72:E9, 2D H6 6IA6C:6?46 :? DF49
> 66E:78 E96 :?E6CEH:?:78 @7 3@E9 @FC <: ?D9:A 2?5 @FC 5:G6C86?46.

IE :D ?@E, E96C67@C6, 2 > 2EE6C @7 D:> A-J @G6C4@> :?8 @C D6EE:78 2D:56 E96
5:G6C86?46 7@C 2 > @ > 6?E @7 F?5:-FE65 <: ?D9:A. - 92E > 2<6D E9:D A@DD:3-6
:D E96 G6CJ 5:776C6?46 @7 F52:D > 7C@ > C9C:DE:2?:EJ. 6H:D9 A6@A-6, 3J
E96 4@?E: ?F:EJ 2?5 G:E2=EJ @7 E96:C 61:DE6?46, 567J 2= 2EE6 > AED E@ C65F46
E96 > E@ > 6C6 362C6CD @7 C9C:DE:2? > 62?:78, E@ 244@ > > @52E6 E96 >
4@ > 7@CE23=J H:E9:? 2 C9C:DE:2? F?:G6CD6 @7 5:D4@FC6D; J6E ?6:E96C 42?
E96J 36 -67E @FED:56 :E P E96 S72 > :JT C6-2E:@?D9:A C6 > 2: ?D. IE :D AC64:D6=J
E9C@F89 E9:D :CC65F4:3:=EJ E92E E96J 42? 36 D2=FE2CJ E@ FD 2D C9C:DE:2?D,
H96? H6 E@@ C625=:J D66< E@ 6IA=2:? 5:776C6?46 :? E6C > D 72 > :=:2C E@
@FC6D6-G6D.⁷⁴ #@C6@G6C, E96C6 :D 2 H:56C 2AA=:42E:@? 7@C C9C:DE:2?D :?
: ?E6C72:E9 C6-2E:@?D @7 E9:D SC6EFC? @7 E96 6H:D9 @E96CT, D:746 :E :D :?
C6 > 6 > 36C:78 2?5 C6G:D:E:78 E9:D 7:CDE 2?5 F?:BF6 6?4@F?E6C H:E9
:CC65F4:3-6 5:776C6?46 H:E9:? 2 C6-2E:@?D9:A @7 G@5-8:G6? <: ?D9:A E92E
E96 C9FC49. 9 (6)0.5 (@E7525 (C?00042?)J7F)0.5 (4:3-6) (F)0.5 (6)0. TD00072 > :=:C27000

T olog and ra i r r s n ing ris ian / is r la ions i

I? C9C:DE:2? 2CE @7E96 #:55=6 A86D, E96 C9FC49 (! cc(! /%a) 2?5
E96)J?28@8F6 (/5*a#+#a) H6C6 A6CD@?:7:65 2D EH@ H@>6?, @7
4@?EC2DE:78 7@CEF?6D. *96 C9FC49 :D D9@H? 6C64E 2?5 EC:F>A92?E,
362C:78 2 4C@DDDD) D) (9)10 (6)10. 5. 2 (C004 (9DE (9)9. 9 (2)10. 2 (?)10 6)10)10 (

T+ 3\$a0 !40! *0 +!/ 0\$! /c1(, 01.! ".+) S0 J+!/ , \$9/ .!"(c0 3\$a0
0\$! .!(a0%+*/\$% b!03!! * C\$.%/0%a*%05 a* J1 a%) \$a/ b!!* (% !?

H+3 3!((+!/ % !4, .!// C\$.%/0%a* \$+, !/ "+. 3\$a0 0\$a0
.!(a0%+*/\$%) %#\$0 b!c+) ! 0+ a5?

P T

ri i al ss s

ffir a ions

*96 5:DE:74E:G6 C6=2E:@?D9:A @7 <:?D9:A 2?5 5:G6C86?46 36EH66?

Critical Issues

*96 E6C > \$>:DD:@?T 92D 366? 61A=@C65 :? 8C62E 56AE9 :? C9C:DE:2? E96=@8J :? C646?E 564256D. IE 92D 24BF:C65 2 C:49 C2?86 @7 >62?:?8 C@@E65 :? E96 D6?5:78 3J E96 F2E96C @7 E96 5:G:76)@? 2?5)A:C:E 7@C E96 D2=G2E:@? @7 E96 H@C-5. A?8=42?D 92G6 364@>6 72>:=2C H:E9 E96 SF:G6 #2C<D @7 #:DD:@?T 2D @?6 H2J E@ 6?42ADF=2E6 9@H E96 C9FC49 A2CE:4:A2E6D :? E96 >:DD:@? @7 G@5, 2D D6E @FE :? E96 SA77:C>2E:@?DT 23@G6.⁷⁵

96 3C625E9 @7 E9:D F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 >:DD:@? AC@G:56D D4@A6 7@C 4@?D:56C:78 H2JD :? H9:49 C9C:DE:2?D >2J D92C6 :? G@5TD >:DD:@? H:E9 E9@D6 @FED:56 E96 C9FC49, :?4F5:78 @E96C 72:E9D. I? D64E:@? 3 @7 :ED EC62E>6?E @7 E96 \$- 2J @7)92C:78T, E96 A?8=42? C@>>F?:@? 5@4F>6?E JI 3/, C\$.%0%a/ a* M1/(%) /: T\$! Wa5 + " D)a(+#! DE2E65: \$ 6HD, #FD=>D 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D 92G6 2 4@>>@? >:DD:@?. *96J D92C6 2 >:DD:@? E@ E96 H@C-5 E92E G@5TD ?2>6 >2J 36 9@?@FC65: QH2=@H65 36 J@FC ?2>6.R17⁶ AD H6=2D E96 92=@H:78 @C D2?4E:7:42E:@? @7 G@5TD ?2>6, E96 C9C:DE:2? :>A6C2E:G6 E@ D66< E96 <:785@> @7 G@5 :D @?6 E92E 42? 92G6 6DA64:2=C6D@?2?46 7@C 6HD, 2D E96 6H:D9 4@?46AE @7 0% ' 1* +(a) (\$>6?5:78 E96 H@C-5T) >2J 92G6 7@C C9C:DE:2?D. *96 A@E6?E:2=7@C 7CF:EF=- :?E6C492?86 36EH66? 6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D @? E96 4@?46AE @7 >:DD:@? 92D 366? 61A=@C65 :? 2 AF3=42E:@? E92E 6>6C865 7C@> E96 ">36E9- 6H:D9 F@CF > 7@C C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 5:2=@8F6.⁷⁷ - :E9 C682C5 E@ E96 E9:C5, 7@FCE9 2?5 7:7E9 S#2C<D @7 #:DD:@?T, E96C6 :D 2 568C66 @7 @G6C=2A H:E9 E96 D:8?:7:42?E A@E6?E:2=7@C 4@>>@? 8C@F?5 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 F52:D> :? 6E9:42=F?56CDE2?5:78 2?5 >@C2=24E:@?, 255C6DD65 :? E96 7:72=492AE6C 36@H.

*9:D 492AE6C 7@4FD6D :?DE625 @? D@>6 @7 E96 5:77:4F-E BF6DE:@?D E92E @44FC :? E9:D 2C62 H:E9 C682C5 E@ E96 7:CDE EH@S#2C<D @7 #:DD:@?T, H9:49 2C6 =?<65 5:C64E=J E@ C9C:DE:2? AC24E:46D @7 6G2?86=D> E92E D66< E@ D92C6

E96 8@DA6=@7 C9C:DE H:E9 E9@D6 H9@ 92G6 ?@E C646:G65 :E 2?5 E@ 2DD:DE
 E96 > :? 364@>:78 9:D 5:D4:A=6D. ID :E C:89E E92E C9C:DE:2?D 6?8286 :?
 6G2?86=D> 2D E9FD F?56CDE@@5 H:E9 6H:D9 A6@A=6 H9@ 92G6 ?@E
 6> 3C2465 E96 C9C:DE:2? 72:E9? *9:D :D 2 BF6DE:@? E@ H9:49 >?J
 C9C:DE:2?D H@F=5 E9:?
 E96 2?DH6C :D @3G:@FD P 7@C D@>6, @3G:@FD=J
 J6D, 2?5 7@C D@>6, @3G:@FD=J ?@. I7 :E 42? 36 2 4@?E@G6CD:2=DF3;64E :?
 C9C:DE:2? 4:C4=6D, :E :D 2=D@ 2 9:89=J D6?D:E:G6 @?6 7@C C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9
 C6=2E:@?D, 2D H:= 36 61A=2:?65 >@C6 7F=J 36=@H. - 9:=6 E96C6 2C6 2 C2?86
 @7 5:776C6?E 724F@CD E@ 36 4@?D:56C65, E96 2:> @7 E9:D 492AE6C :D E@ D6E @FE
 D@>6 E96@=8:42=A2C2>6E6CD, 32D65 @? E96 7C2>6H@C< 6DE23=D965 :?
 &2CE I @7 E96 C6A@CE.

IE >2J 36 FD67F=E@ 368:? 3J C6G:6H:?8 E96 7@FC C9C:DE:2? C6DA@?D6D
 @FE=:?65 :? C92AE6C 2 E@ 6H:D9 4=2:>D E@ 36=@?8 E@ G@5TD 49@D6? A6@A=6
 IDC26=D:?46 E96 E:>6 @7 C9C:DE, :? E6C>D @7 E96:C :>A=:42E:@?D 7@C E9:D
 BF6DE:@?. F@C E96 7:CDE C6DA@?D6, E96 F?BF2=:7:65 56?:2=@7 E92E 4=2: >,
 E96C6 H@F=5 36 ?@ C62D@? E@ C682C5 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2?J 5:776C6?E=J 7C@>
 2?J@?6 6=D6 H9@ :D @FED:56 E96 C9FC49 H96? :E 4@>6D E@ D66<:78 E96:C
 4@?G6CD:@?. *96 2?DH6C :D E96C67@C6 E96 D2>6 7@C E96 > 2D 7@C 2?J@?6
 6=D6 :? E9:D 42E68@CJ. F@C E96 7@FCE9 C6DA@?D6, E96 F?BF2=:7:65 277:C>2E:@?
 @7 E92E D2>6 4=2: >, 4@?G6CD:@? E@ C9C:DE:2? 72:E9 E92E 3C:78D 6H:D9
 A6@A=6 :?E@ E96 C9FC49 :D :7 2?JE9:?8 E@ 36 24E:G6=J 2G@:565, 2D G@5TD
 AFCA@D6 7@C E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 :D E@ C6>2:? D6A2C2E6 7C@> P :7 A6C92AD
 DE=: ? D@>6 H2J C6=2E65 E@ P E96 =76 @7 E96 C9FC49. #@C6@G6C, E96C6 :D
 D:>A=J ?@ ?665 7@C 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E@ 6?E6C :?E@ 2 C6=2E:@?D9:A H:E9 C9C:DE,
 D@ 2?J <:75 @7 H:E?6DD E@ E96 8@DA6= 92D ?@ A@:?.E. AD :E H2D 4@?4F565
 E92E 3@E9 E96D6 C6DA@?D6D 2C6 :? G2C:@FD H2JD :?256BF2E6 :? E96 =89E @7
 C9C:DE:2? 5@4EC:76, :E >2J 36 61A64E65 E92E E96 4@?4FD:@?D E92E 7@=@H
 7C@> E96 > C682C5:78 H:E?6DD 2?5 6G2?86=D> 2C6 2=D@ 7=2H65.

Critical Issues

*96 D64@?5 2?5 E9:C5 C6DA@?D6D H6C6 C682C565 2D 6?4@>A2DD:78 2
C2?86 @7 A@D:E:@?D, 36EH66? H9:49 E96C6 H@F-5 36 D:8?:7:42?E 5632E6 2?5
:75665 5:D28C66>6?E, 3FE E92E 2C6 3C@25=J 4@?D@?2?E H:E9 E96 C9FC49 @7
E?8-2?5TD F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 5@4EC:76. F@C 3@E9 A@D:E:@?D, E96 F?:G6CD2=EJ
@7 E96 8@DA6=2D 8@@5 ?6HD 7@C 2=:D 277:C>65. *96)@? @7 G@5 3642>6
:742C?2E6 E@ 3C:78 7F=?6DD @7 =76 7@C 2=, 2?5 E96 C9FC49 :D 42=65 E@
H:E?6DD E@ E92E. *96 AC:>2CJ 2:> @7 DF49 H:E?6DD :D ?@E E@ C6A=42E6 @FC
C6=2E:@?D9:A E@ G@5 :? @E96CD, 3FE E@ A@:7E E96> 72:E97F=J E@ C9C:DE. *96
C@-6 @7 E96 H:E?6DD :D D:>A=J E@ 36 72:E97F=:? E92E A@:7E:78 2H2J 7C@> D6=7
E@ E96 @?6 H9@ 92D DA@<6? 2?5 24E65.)F49 H:E?6DD E@ C9C:DE ?665 ?@E
:7G@=G6 H@C5D, 3FE ?6:E96C H:=:E 36 27C2:5 E@ 8:G6 2? 244@F?E @7 :ED6=7
H96? :7G:E65 E@ 5@ D@. H@H @E96CD C6DA@?5 E@ E96 H:E?6DDTD E6DE:>@?J :D
?@E E96 4@?46C? @7 E96 H:E?6DD 2D DF49, E9@F89 3642FD6 E9:D :D 36=6G65
E@ 36 E96 ECFE9 E92E D6ED A6@A=6 7C66, E96C6 H:=:E 36 2 56D:C6 7@C @E96CD E@
D66 E92E ECFE9 2?5 <?@H E92E 7C665@>, H:E9@FE 36:78 23-6 E@ AC65:4E H92E
E92E >:89E >62? :? 6G6CJ 42D6.

*92E C9C:DE:2?D D9@F-5 362C H:E?6DD E@ C9C:DE :? E9:D D6?D6 :? E96:C
C6=2E:@?D H:E9 6H:D9 A6@A=6 :D E96C67@C6 E@ 36 61A64E65. - 96C6 E96C6
:D @AA@CF?:EJ 7@C 5:2=@8F6 23@FE >2EE6CD @7 72:E9 :? E9:D 4@?E61E, E96
A2C2>6E6CD D6E @FE :? C92AE6C 2 >62? E92E C9C:DE:2?D H:=H2?E E@
C6>6>36C H:E9 8C2E:EF56 E92E 6H:D9 A6@A=6 DE2?5 :? 2 F?:BF6
C6=2E:@?D9:A E@ E96 G@5 @7 IDC26=H9@ 92D 5C2H? ?62C E@ FD :? C9C:DE.
- 96C6 E96C6 :D 2? @A6?:78 7@C H:E?6DD E@ :?4F56 H@C5D, :E H:=E96C67@C6
36 :? E96 4@?E61E @7 2 5:2=@8F6 :? H9:49 C9C:DE:2?D 61A64E E@ =62C? 2?5
C646:G6 7C@> 6H:D9 A2C2:4:A2?ED. 6H:D9 A6@A=6 92G6 2=D@ 366? 42=65
E@ 362C H:E?6DD E@ G@5; C9C:DE:2?D H:=:E 36 4@?46C?65 E@ 2EE6?5 E@ E92E
H:E?6DD 2=D@ H96?6G6C E96C6 :D 2? @442D:@? 9F>3=J E@ @776C E96:C @H?.
*96J >2J 61A64E DF49 6?4@F?E6C :? 72:E9 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD

@AA@CEF?:E:6D E@ DA62< H:E9 6H:D9 A6@A-6 23@FE >2EE6CD @7 72:E9 2D
@442D:@?D 7@C C9C:DE:2?D E@ =DE6?, C646:G6 2?5 =62C? 7C@> E96 H:E?6DD
@7 @E96CD, H9:-6 2=D@ 362C?:?8 H:E?6DD E96>D6-G6D E@ G@5TD 8C246 S?: 2
9F>3-6 2?5 D6?D:E:G6 >2??6Ct.⁷⁹ *96 :>A@CE2?46 @7 5:2=@8F6 2D E96
AC@A6C 4@?E6IE 7@C C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6-2E:@?D H2D DA64:7:42=J 9:89=89E65
:? E96 2CC2?86>6?E @7 (6D@=FE:@? 37 @7 E96 1978 "2>36E9 C@?76C6?46,
H9:49 DE2E6D:

1. - :E9:? E96 C9FC49TD ECFDE @7 E96 G@DA6=, H6 C64@8?:K6 2?5
H6-4@>6 E96 @3=82E:@? E@ @A6? 61492?86 @7 E9@F89E 2?5
61A6C:6?46 H:E9 A6@A-6 @7 @E96C 72:E9D.)6?D:E:G:EJ E@ E96 H@C<
@7 E96 H@=J)A:C:E 2>@?8 E96> >62?D 2 A@D:E:G6 C6DA@?D6 E@
E96:C >62?:?8 2D :?H2C5=J =G65 2?5 F?56CDE@5. IE >62?D 2=D@
2 BF2=EJ @7 =76 @? @FC A2CE H9:49 61AC6DD6D E96 ECFE9 2?5 =@G6
@7 G@5 2D H6 92G6 <?@H? E96> :? C9C:DE, "@C5 2?5)2G:@FC.
2. - 6 C62=K6 E96 =G6=J G@42E:@? E@ E96@=@8:42=:?E6CAC6E2E:@?,
4@>>F?:EJ :?G@-G6>6?2 (C) - 4. 6 (6)5 (,) (G)9. 8 (=) - 5 ()65 (:)- 5. 5
@7 (:)- 5. 5?

2?E:D6>:E:D>. *9@d6 H9@, H:E9 E96 3:D9@AD @7 E96 1897 "2>36E9
C@?76C6?46, H2?E E@ DFAA@CE SE96 6G2?86=D2E:@? @7 E96 6HDT ?665
E@ F?56CDE2?5 E92E 6H:D9 A6@A=6 7:?5 DF49 -2?8F286 AC@7@F?5=J

C9C:DE:2?D 6?828:78 :? DF49 5:2=@8F6 D9@F=5 ?@E 36 27C2:5 E@ DA62< @7
E96 8=@CJ E96J D66 :? C9C:DE, H9:=6 2-D@ 36:78 2EE6?E:G6 E@ E96 5:776C6?E
A6CDA64E:G6D 6H:D9 C6256CD H:= 3C:78 E@ A2DD286D @7 D92C65) 4C:AEFC6
C9C:DE:2?D >2J C6=2E6 E@ G@5TD H@C< :? 9:>.⁸⁵

I? C9C:DE:2? 9:DE@CJ, 2=@?8D:56 E96 D92>67F= 244@F?ED @7 7@C465
4@?G6CD:@?D E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 4@?G6CD:@?D 7C@> F52:D> 2D AC24E:42=
244@> >@52E:@?D E@ C6=:8:@FD 2?5 4F=FC2=5:D25G2?E286 2?5 2G@:52?46
@7 5:D4C:>:?2E:@?, E96C6 2C6 2-D@ DE@C:6D @7 7C66 2?5 86?F:76 4@?G6CD:@?D
3J 6HD E@ E96 H2J @7 6DFD C9C:DE, 2D E96C6 2C6 DE@C:6D @7 C9C:DE:2?D

T olog and ra i i s s i o n o o r i n i s r a o n g

*96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 92D :ED @H? 9:DE@CJ @7 6G2?86=D>
DA64:7:42=J 255C6DD65 E@ 6H:D9 A6@A-6. *96 "@?5@?)@4:6EJ 7@C
AC@>@E:78 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2>@?8 E96 6HD (")C) H2D 7@F?565 :?
1809 H:E9 E96 DFAA@CE @7 AC@>:76?E A?8=42? EG2?86=42-D 2D 2
>:DD:@?2CJ D@4:6EJ 7@C E96 4@?G6CD:@? @7 6H:D9 A6@A-6, 2D H6= 2D
65F42E:78 E96 C9FC49 23@FE :ED 6H:D9 C@@ED, 2?5 :E 92D ?F>36C65
?@E23-6 A?8=42? DFAA@CE6CD @G6C E96 J62CD. AE :ED A62< :? 1914 :E
925 2C@F?5 280 >:DD:@? DE277, H:E9 2C@F?5 2 E9:C5 @7 E9@D6 36:78
@7 6H:D9 56D46?E.

")C 92D F?56C8@?6 492?86D :? ??>6 D:?46 :ED 6DE23=D9>6?E :?
E96 ??:?6E66?E9 46?EFCJ E92E A@:7E E@ E96 492?8:78 4@?E61E 7@C :ED
4@?E:7F:78 H@C<. IE 3642>6 C# , C9FC49 #:DD:@?D E@ 6HD, E96?
*96 C9FC49ID #:DD:@? E@ E96 6HD, ?61E0*96 C9FC49ID #:?:DECJ
A>@?8 E96 6HD,02?5 7:??=J, E@52J, *96 C9FC49ID #:?:DECJ A>@?8
6H:D9 &6@A-6.0*96D6 D9:7ED :? ??>6 C6G62=D@>6E9:78 @7 E96
BF6DE:@?D 2C@F?5 E96 ?2EFC6 @7 E96 C9C:DE:2? C6=2E:@?D9:A H:E9
6H:D9 A6@A-6 H96C6 2 E2D< @7 >:?:DECJ, 36:78 H:E9, 2?5 2>@?8,
D66>D E@ 36 2 >@C6 2AAC@AC:2E6 2AAC@249 E92? 2 >:DD:@? E@.
C92?8:78 2EE:EF56D 2C6 2-D@ C67-64E65 :? E96 564:D:@? E2<6?
:? 1992 3J E96 ?6H AC493:D9@A @7 C2?E6C3FCJ, DC G6@C86 C2C6J,
E@ 6?5 150 J62CD @7 EC25:E:@? 2?5 564=:?6 E@ 364@>6 E96 A2EC@?
@7 E96 492C:EJ. F@C 2? @G6CG:6H @7 C# E@52J, D66 E96 H63D:E6 2E
HHH.4>:;@C8.F</23@FE/.

I* 3\$a0 3a5/% 0\$! #+/, ! (+ " J! /1/ C\$.%0 #++ *! 3/ "+. J! 3%/\$
, !+, (!?

\$S+1(%0 b! /\$a.! , a* % /+, %* 3\$a0 c+*0! 40/?

T a i n g a n d r a i n g

ffir a ions

I? E6249:78, AC6249:78, =EFC8J 275 >@C6 :?7@C>2= >@56D @7
4@>>F?:42E:@? H:E9:? E96:C 4@>>F?:E:6D, C9C:DE:2?D, 4-6C8J 275
=2J, D9@F-5 AC@G:56 2 ECFF97F= 275 244FC2E6 C6AC6D6?E2E:@? @7
3:3=42= 275 (233:?:4 F52:D> 275 @7 6DFD 2D 2 6H @7 9:D E:>6
H9@ 42>6 ?@E E@ 56DEC@J E96 "2H 275 E96 &C@A96ED 3FE E@ 7F-?:=
E96>. *9:D C6BF:C6D 2H2C6?6DD @7 E96 DF3DE2?E:2=E96@=@8:42= 275
D4C:AEFC2= 4@?E:7F:E:6D 36EH66? F52:D> 275 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2D H6=
2D F?56CDE275:78 @7 E96 ?6H E9:78 E92E G@5 92D 5@?6 :? C9C:DE.
)6?D:E:G:EJ :D ?66565 E@ :>A=:4:E @C 61A=:4:E C676C6?46D E@ 6HD
@C F52:D> :? =EFC8J 275 :? E96 AF3=:4 C625:78 @7)4C:AEFC6,
:? 9J>?@5J 275 :? 2CE:DE:4 C6AC6D6?E2E:@?D, H9:49 42? 36
>:DF?56CDE@@5 @C 42? C6:7@C46 AC6:F5:46D. - 96? C9C:DE:2?D
D66< E@ 5C2H A@D:E:G6=J @? 6H:D9 =EFC8J 275 EC25:E:@?D 7@C
C9C:DE:2? H@CD9:A, E96J D9@F-5 5@ D@ H:E9 2H2C6?6DD E92E
F52:D> :D 2 =G:78 275 56G6=@A:78 C6=:8:@? H:E9 :ED @H? :?E68C:EJ.

AD E96 49FC496D 92G6 D@F89E E@ C6AF5:2E6 E96@=@8:42= A6CDA64E:G6D
E92E 92G6 8:G6? =8:E:>2E:@? E@ 27E:D6 >:E:D>, :?4=F5:78 E96 SE6249:78 @7
4@?E6>AET, 275 E@ 277:C> E96 4@?E:7F:78 A=246 @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 H:E9:?
E96 AFCA@D6D @7 G@5, BF6DE:@?D 23@FE 9@H E@ E6249 275 AC6249 E96 72:E9
92G6 4@>6 F?56C 42C67F=D4CFE:?J. *@ H92E 61E6?E 5@6D E6249:78 275
AC24E:46 E92E A2DD6D @? C9C:DE:2? 72:E9 P 7C@> D6C>@?D 275 49FC49-
32D65 65F42E:@? E@ 9J>?@5J 275 :4@?@8C2A9J P 2=D@ A2DD @?, 9@H6G6C
:?25G6C6?E=J, 2? 27E:- F52:D> E92E :D FD65 E@ AC@G:56 2 C2E:@?2=6 7@C

Critical Issues

2?E:D6>:E:D>? - 96C6 E6IED @C @3;64ED 42? 36 F?56CDE@@5 :? H2JD E92E
2C6 ?@ =?86C 2446AE23=6, D9@F=5 E96J 36 C6?56C65 :?4@?DA:4F@FD @C
C6>@G65 2F@86E96C, 42? E96J 36 2F6C65 2?5 252AE65, @C :D E96 D@=FE:@?
E@ AC@G:56 2 4-62C 4@>> 6?E2CJ @? 3@E9 E96:C A2DE 9:DE@CJ 2?5 E96:C
4@?E6>A@C2CJ :?E6CAC6E2E:@??

*96 (@>2? C2E9@=:4 C9FC49 92D E2<6? 2 -625 :? 255C6DD:78 E96D6
:DDF6D. BF:-5:78 @? E96 8C@F?5-3C62<:78 AC:?4:A=6D @7 N+ /0. a A! 0a0!
(1965), E96 , 2E:42? C@> >:DD:@? 7@C (6=8:@FD (6=2E:@?D H:E9 6HD :DDF65
8F:52?46 7@C AC6249:78 2?5 42E6496D:D :? 1985 E92E 6>A92D:K65 E96
?665 E@ 65F42E6 282:?DE 2?E:D6>:E:D>.⁸⁸ *96 - @C=5 C@F?4:=@7 C9FC496D
92D 2-D@ AF3=:D965 2 D6C:6D @7 C6-6G2?E 5@4F>6?ED, :?4F5:78
SE4F>6?:42=C@?D:56C2E:@?D @? 6H:D9PC9C:DE:2? D:2=@8F6I (1982).
) 64E:@? 3.2 ?@E6D:

*6249:78D @7 4@?E6>AE 7@C 6HD 2?5 F52:D> :? 46CE2:? C9C:DE:2?
EC25:E:@?D AC@G65 2 DA2H?:78 8C@F?5 7@C E96 6G:=@7 E96 \$2K:
H@=@42FDE. *96 C9FC49 >FDE =62C? D@ E@ AC6249 2?5 E6249 E96
G@DA6= 2D E@ >2<6 DFC6 E92E :E 42??@E 36 FD65 E@H2C5D 4@?E6>AE
7@C F52:D> 2?5 282:?DE E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6.⁸⁹

I? 2? A?8=:42? 4@?E6IE, J! 3/, C\$.%0%a*/ a* M1/(%) /, 7C@> E96 1988
"2> 36E9 C@?76C6?46, 6>A92D:K65 E96 ?665 7@C 4@?E:?F65 6I2>:72E:@?
@7 E6249:78 2?5 AC6249:78. *96 C9FC49 @7 E78=2?5ID 5:D4FDD:@?
5@4F>6?E S\$a.%*# O*! H+, !? 2-D@ 9:89=89E65 E96 :>A@CE2?46 @7 =EFC8J
2?5 >:?:DE6C:2=EC2?:78 :? E9:D C6DA64E.⁹⁰ C+)) +* W+./\$% : T%) !/ a*
S! a/+*/ , :? :ED :?EC@5F4E:@? E@ E96 D62D@? @7 &2DD:@?E:56 2?5 H@=J - 66<,
:?4F56D 2 A2C28C2A9 @? E96 9:DE@C:4 C@=6 @7 E9:D D62D@? :? 6?4@FC28:78
9@DE:=EJ E@ 6HD.⁹¹ IE 6>A92D:K6D E96 :>A@CE2?46 @7 36:78 SD6?D:E:G6 E@

E96 H2JD :? H9:49 2? F?C67-64E:78 FD6 @7 EC25:E:@?2=E6IED (= <6 E96
(6AC@2496D) 42? A6CA6EF2E6 2 DEC2:? @7 C9C:DE:2? 2?E:-) 6> :E:D>I. *96
4@=64E 7@C G@@5 FC:52J :? E96 B@@< @7 C@> >@? &C2J6C C676CC:78 E@ S2=
6HD, *FC<D, I?7:56=D 2?5 H6C6E:4<DT 5@6D ?@E 2AA62C :? C6G:D65 =EFC8:6D.

*CFE97F= 2?5 244FC2E6 C6AC6D6?E2E:@? @7 6HD 2?5 F52:D> :? C9C:DE:2?
E6249:78 96=AD E@ 5:D6?E2?8=6 E96 E6249:78 @7 E96 8@DA6=7C@> E96 =6824J
@7 2?E:- F52:D> 2?5 2?E:D6> :E:D>, 2?5 E@ 7@DE6C C6DA64E 2?5 =@G6 7@C
E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E9C@F89 H9@> G@5 24E65 :? 6DFD.)F49 C:8@FC 2?5
244FC24J H:= 2C@:5 2?J =?86C:78 AC6D6?46 @7 E96 SE6249:78 @7 4@?E6>AET
E92E 92D D@>6E: >6D 492C24E6C:K65 E96 A6CDA64E:G6 @? 6HD H:E9:?
C9C:DE:2? H@CD9:A.⁹² "2J 2?5 @C52:765 E62496CD 2?5 AC62496CD,
:74=F5:78 E9@D6 H9@ H@C< H:E9 49:-5C6? 2?5 J@F?8 A6@A=6, 92G6 2
A2CE:4F=2C C6DA@?D:3:=EJ E@ 4@CC64E F?EFC6 ?682E:G6 :>286D @7 F52:D>
:? E96:C :?E6CAC6E2E:@? 2?5 61A@D:E:@? @7 3:3=42=E6IED.

*96C6 2C6 F?5@F3E65=J 5:77:4F= A2DD286D 7@C C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9
C6=2E:@?D :? E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E, H9@D6 :?E6CAC6E2E:@? 92D 366? FD65
E@ A6CA6EF2E6 3@E9 2?E:D6> :E:D> 2?5 2?E:- F52:D> (D66 A286D 12-16
23@G6). S&92C:D66DT 4@?E:F6E E@ 36 :?@D . 5 (≠ A3. 8 (6)J11@)0. 5 A&@8@6 C

A6CG6CD:@? @7 ECF6 72:E9 :? G@5. lC@?:42=J, 6G6? E96 A2C23-6 @7 E96 G@@5)2>2C:E2?, H:E9 :ED C@ED :? D6FE6C@?@>J, :=FDEC2E:78 ?6:893@FC=J 5FEJ H:E9:? 2 4@?E6IE @7 4@?E6 >AE 2?5 4@?7=4E, 42? 36 AC6D6?E65 :? DF49 2 H2J 2D E@ 7@DE6C 4@?E6 >AE 7@C @E96CD H9@ 42C6 23@FE 46CE2:? 7@C>D @7 C6=:8:@FD @3D6CG2?46 5:776C6?E 7C@> @FC @H?. #F49 H@C< 92D 366? 5@?6 @? 56>@?DEC2E:78 9@H @?6 >:89E C625 >2?J @7 E96 A2C23-6D 2D E96 7:CDE (6H:D9) 962C6CD H@F-5 92G6 F?56CDE@@5 E96>, 2E9@F89 BF6DE:@?D C6>2:? 23@FE E96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? DF49 F?56CDE2?5:78 2?5 E96 :?E6CAC6E2E:@? @7 E96 EG2?86=:DED E96 >D6-G6D.⁹³ &C6249:78, E6249:78 2?5 D4C:AEFC6 DEF5J 2C6 ?@E ?6FEC2= 24E:G:E:6D 2?5 :E :D :?4F >36?E FA@? E9@D6 D@ 6?82865 E@ 6?DFC6 E92E E96J 2C6 ?@E 92?5:78 @? >:D=625:78 DE6C6@EJA6D 7@F?5 :? >2E6C:2= AC@5F465 3J @E96CD, :?4F5:78 >2E6C:2= E92E 92D >F49 @7 4@?E:7F:78 G2=F6 :? @E96C 6DA64ED.

*96 AC6D6?E2E:@? @7 SE96 6HDT 2E 46CE2:? A@:7ED :? @9?TD G@DA6= 2D @AA@D65 E@ 6DFD 92D 2-D@ 366? FD65 E@ :>AFE6 2 4@=64E:G6 :?G@=G6 >6?E 7@C E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 :? 4@?7@F?5:78 E96 AFCA@D6D @7 G@5. IE 92D 366? DF886DE65 E92E E96 EC2?D=2E:@? @7 \$+%I+1 a%#%:? E9:D 4@?E6IE 2D SE96 6HDT C2E96C E92? SE96 F5262?DT, 7@C 612>A-6, H96? :E 4@F-5 4@?46:G23=J >62? 6:E96C, :8?@C6D E96 4@?E6 >A@C2CJ E6?D:@?D 36EH66? G2=:62?D 2?5 F5262?D 2?5 CF?D 4@F?E6C E@ E96 6G:56?E 2446AE2?46 3J E96 G@DA6= HC:E6C E92E 6DFD 2?5 9:D 7@=H6CD H6C6 2-D@ \$ 6HDT.⁹⁴ \$@E 2= 92G6 366? 4@?G:7465 3J E9:D 2C8F >6?E, 2?5 @E96C D49=@2CD 92G6 5632E65 H96E96C :E :D E96 SC6=:8:@FDI @C E96 S6E9?:4T 2DA64E @7 E96 E6C > E92E D9@F-5 36 DEC6DD65 :? E9:D 4@?E6IE; =<6 SE96 6HDT :? E?8=:D9, \$+%I+1 a%#%:? GC66< 6?4@>A2DD6D 3@E9, =625:78 @E96CD E@ 2C8F6 E92E 3@E9 2DA64ED 2C6 C6-6G2?E :? E96 F@FCE9 G@DA6=⁹⁵

)F49 4@?46C?D 364@>6 6DA64:2=J 24FE6 :? E96 42D6 @7 2 A2DD286 DF49 2D @9? 8, H96C6 6DFD 492=6?86D 9:D 962C6CDI C676C6?46D E@ A3C292> ,

D2J:78: S. @F 2C6 7C@> J@FC 72E96C E96 56G:† (@9? 8.44).)49@-2CD 92G6
HC:EE6? 61E6?D:G6=J @? 3@E9 E96 =E6C2CJ 4@?DECF4E:@? @7 E96 A2DD286 E@
;FIE2A@D6 2 E96>6 @7 =89E 275 52C<?6DD, 275 @? 9@H :E >2J C67=64E
4@?7=4ED 36EH66? E96 @92???:76 4@>>F?:EJ, E96 H:56C C9FC49 275
6H:D9 =6256CD.⁹⁶ *96 92CD9?6DD @7 E96 =2?8F286 >FDE 2=D@ 36 D66? :?
E96 4@?E6IE @7 E96 C96E@C:4 @7 E96 52J 275, 2=36:E :? 2 5:776C6?E 4@?E6IE,
:? E96 EC25:E:@? @7 AC@A96E:4 H2C?:?8D. \$@?6E96=6DD, G2CJ:78 E96@=@8:42=
6>A92D6D H:E9:? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=275 C682C5:78 E96 5@4EC:76 @7
D4C:AEFC2=:?DA:C2E:@? 275 2FE9@C:EJ >2J 92G6 2 362C:78 @? 9@H DF49
4@?46C?D 2C6 255C6DD65: >FDE 2 H2J @7 C625:78 DF49 \$5:77:4F= E6IEDT
36 7@F?5 E92E 6?23=6D E96> E@ 36 F?56CDE@@5 2D C67=64E:78 5:G:76=J
C6G62=65 ECFE9 23@FE E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6, @C 42? :E 36 2446AE65 E92E
H@C5D 2EEC:3FE65 E@ C9C:DE 3J E96 G@DA6= HC:E6CD >2J C6>2:? >2C<65
3J 9F>2? 4@?7=4ED 275 =:>:E2E:@?D?

*96 4@?56>?2E:@? @7 6HD E9C@F89@FE E96 46?EFC:6D 2D SC9C:DE <:=6CDT,
:?E68C2=E@ E96 SE6249:78 @7 4@?E6>AET :56?E:7:65 3J F=6D ID224, 4@F=5 ECJ
E@ 2AA62=7@C ;FDE:7:42E:@? E@ #2EE96H 27.25: \$*96? E96 A6@A=6 2D 2 H9@=6
2?DH6C65, QH:D 3=@@5 36 FA@? FD 275 @? @FC 49:=5C6?!RT *9:D 275 @E96C
E6IED 7C@> E96 &2DD:@? @7 C9C:DE :? E96 G@DA6=D E96C67@C6 ?665 E@ 36
8:G6? A2CE:4F=2C 42C6 :? C9C:DE:2? E6249:78 275 H@CD9:A E@52J.⁹⁷ C9C:DE:2?
E96@=@8:42=7@4FD :D @? E96 H:=:78 D24C:7:46 @7 6DFD: :E :D E96 3=@@5 @7
6DFD E92E 56=G6CD 7C@> D:? 275 7C@> 5:G:76 ;F586>6?E, 4@G6C:78 2=
EC2?D8C6DD:@?D. #@C6@G6C, E@ C646:G6 E96 36?67:ED @7 :5. 5 (@)06 (0A9000:F)0. 5 (5865 (

*9@D6 H9@ 4CF4:7:65 C9C:DE 2C6 :? E96 ECF6 >:75 @7 E96 C9C:DE:2?
C9FC49 C6AC6D6?E2E:G6D @7 E96 H9@-6 9F>2? C246, 275 :E :D 7@C ?@
@76 E@ A@:7E 2 7:786C @7 C6D6?E>6?E 2E E9@D6 H9@ 3C@F89E 6DFD E@
9:D 562E9, 3FE C2E96C E@ D66 E96 4CF4:7:1:@? 2D E96 5:G:76 ;F586>6?E
FA@? 2= 9F>2?:EJ 7@C 49@@D:?8 E96 H2J @7 D:? C2E96C E92? E96 "@G6

C625:78 70@> 275 AC6249:78 @? %-5 *6DE2>6?E E61ED H66< 3J H66< :?)F?52J D6CG:46D. AE E96 D2>6 E:>6, E96 61A64E2E:@?D D6E 5@H?:? E96 B@@< @7 C@> >@? &C2J6C @7 52:=J D92C:78 3J E96 C9C:DE:2? 4@> >F?:EJ :? AC2J:78 275 AC2:D:78 H:E9 E96 AD2=>D, :?4F5:78 @?)F?52JD, 7:75 @?>J 2 H62< C6DA@?D6 :? >F49 4@?E6>A@C2CJ 49FC49 AC24E:46. AD H2D 6>A92D:K65 :? C92AE6C 2, @?6 @7 E96 7@F?52E:@?D 7@C C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D :D E96 @G6C=2AA:78 @7 @FC D4C:AEFC2=42?@?D, F?56C=:?65, 7@C C9C:DE:2?D, 3J E96 724E E92E *2?2<9 2D :E 61:DE65 :? 7:CDE-46?EFCJ &2-6DE:76 H2D E96 @?>J B:3-6 E92E @FC "C5 6DFD C9C:DE <?6H, E96)4C:AEFC6 70@> H9:49 96 E2F89E 275 AC624965. IE :D E96C67@C6 G:E2=7@C C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D E@52J E92E E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E :? 2=:ED H@?56C7F= 3C625E9 275 C:49 5:G6CD:EJ :D <?@H? 275 EC62DFC65 3J E96 C9FC49, ?@E -62DE :? :ED AF3=4 H@CD9:A 275 :? :ED AC@8C2>>6D @7 AC6249:78 275 E6249:78.

*96 :>A@CE2?46 @7 5:2=@8F6 H:E9 F52:D> 92D 366? DEC6DD65 C6A62E65=J :? E9:D 5@4F>6?E. C9C:DE:2?D D9@F-5 36 2H2C6 E92E %-5 *6DE2>6?E E61ED 2C6 2-D@ 36:78 C625 275 DEF5:65 3J 6H:D9 A6@A-6 H9@ H=: :? D@>6 42D6D :?E6CAC6E E96> 5:776C6?E=J 70@> :?96C:E65 EC25:E:@?D @7 C9C:DE:2? F?56CDE275:78. C9C:DE:2?D 42? -62C? >F49 70@> 6H:D9 EC25:E:@?, 2D E96J 42? 70@> 4@?E6>A@C2CJ 6H:D9 D49@=2CD9:A,⁹⁹ 2H2C6 E92E :? D@>6 :?DE2?46D 5:G6C86?46 2C:D6D 70@> 7F?52>6?E2=A@:?ED @7 5:D28C66>6?E 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?:EJ 275 F52:D>. \$@?6E96-6DD, @? DA64:7:4 A@:?ED @7 61686D:D, D@>6 C9C:DE:2?D H:= 28C66 H:E9 D@>6 6HD 275 5:D28C66 H:E9 D@>6 @E96C C9C:DE:2?D.

*9@D6 H9@ E6249 275 AC6249 :? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=275 D9@F-5 2G@:5 :>A=J:78 E92E E96 >62?:78 @7 %-5 *6DE2>6?E AC@A964J A@:?ED E@ C9C:DE :? DF49 2 5:C64E 275 @3G:@FD H2J E92E 2?J@?6 H9@ 56?:6D :E :>FDE 36 C67FD:78 E@ A2J 2EE6?E:@? E@ E96 E61E @C 36 D@>69@H 56764E:G6 :? E96:C

Critical Issues

F?56CDE2?5:78.) F49 :>A=:42E:@?D 7665 5:064E=J :?E@ E96 ?682E:G6
DE6C6@EJA:78 @7 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E92E 7@C>D E96 7F?52>6?E2= DECF4EFC6
@7 2?E:D6>:E:D> (D66 A286 11 23@G6).

AE E96 D2>6 E: >6, 42C6 ?665D E@ 36 E2<6? E@ 2G@:5 E96 @AA@D:E6 52?86C
@7 5:DE2?4:78 E96 C9FC49 7C@> IDC26=: ? E96 %5 *6DE2>6?E, 2D :7 E96J 925
?@ 23:5:78 C6=2E:@? E@ @?6 2?@E96C. G@5 :D ?2>65 :? E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E
2=D@ 2D E96 G@5 @7 IDC26=. *96 C9FC49 :D E96 3@5J @7 C9C:DE, H9@ :D E96
2?@: ?E65 @?6 @7 IDC26=, &6C92AD E96 62C=:6DE DF >> 2CJ @7 E96 8@DA6=
>6DD286 :? E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E D2JD SE92E C9C:DE 5:65 7@C @FC D: ?D
244@C5:78 E@ E96) 4C:AEFC6D,0E92E 96 H2D 3FC:65, E92E 96 H2D C2:D650@?
E96 E9:C5 52J0244@C5:78 E@ E96) 4C:AEFC6DT (1 C@C: ?E9:2?D 15.33-4, \$I,):
:7 E96 AC@>:D6D @7 G@5 :? IDC26=ID) 4C:AEFC6D 7:75 E96:C SJ6DT :? C9C:DE
(2 C@C: ?E9:2?D 1.19-20), E96? :E :D 2=D@ ECF6 E92E E96 H@C< @7 G@5 :? C9C:DE
42? @?=@ 36 F?56CDE@@5 :? E96 =89E @7 E9@D6) 4C:AEFC6D. AD H2D DEC6DD65
:? C92AE6C 2, C9C:DE:2? 5@4EC:76 E62496D E96 F?:EJ @7 G@5TD C6G6=2E:@?, D@
E92E 2D 962C6CD @7 G@5TD H@C5 H6 DE2?5 :? 2 C6=2E:@?D9:A @7 76=@HD9:A
2?5 D@=:52C:EJ H:E9 E9@D6 H9@ C646:G6 E92E H@C5 :? 6G6CJ 286, E6DE:7J:78
H:E9 E96 > E92E E96 DE62572DE =@G6 @7 E96 @?6 "@C5 ?6G6C 462D6D 3FE
6?5FC6D 7@C 6G6C.

*9@D6 H9@ AC6249 2?5 E6249 2?5 H9@ @77:4:2E6 :? AF3=:4 H@CD9:A
E96C67@C6 ?665 E@ 36 2EE6?E:G6 E@ 9@H E96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? %5 2?5
\$6H *6DE2>6?ED 2?5 36EH66? IDC26= 2?5 E96 C9FC49 :D 36:78 AC6D6?E65.
*9:D >:89E :74=F56 C67=64E:@? @? 9@H 5:776C6?E EF492C:DE:4 &2J6CD ?2CC2E6
E96 DE@CJ @7 G@5TD D2G:78 H@C<. *96 49@:46 @7 SC6=2E65T @C \$4@?E: ?F@FDI
%5 *6DE2>6?E C625:78D 7@C E96 &C:74:A2=) 6CG:46 @?) F?52JD 5FC:78
D@>6 A6C:@5D @7 @C5:?2CJ E: >6 :? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5TD =64E:@?2CJ
AC@G:56D 2 5:776C6?E 6>A92D:D :? @AA@CEF?:E:6D 7@C E6249:78 :? E9:D 2C62.
C@?D:56C2E:@? D9@F=5 36 8:G6? E@ E96 FD6 @7 E96 \$4@?E: ?F@FDI =64E:@?2CJ

DEC275 :? D@>6 J62CD 2E =62DE, 2D 2? @AA@CEF?:EJ E@ 7@4FD @? E96 C:496D @7
E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E 275 E@ 6?4@FC286 E96 4@?8C682E:@? E@ C646:G6 G@5TD
H@C5 :? E96:C C625:78 275 962C:78 @7 :E.

*@86E96C H:E9 244FC2E6 275 ECFE97F= 9275=:78 @7)4C:AEFC6, E96C6 ?665D
E@ 36 D6?D:E:G6 2EE6?E:@? E@ =EFC8:42= AC2J6CD 275 9J>?D :? C9C:DE:2?
H@CD9:A 275 E6249:78. A? 612>A=6 H@F=5 36 @?6 @7 E96 G6CD6D @7 C92C=6D
- 6D=6JTD H6=<?@H? 9J>?, \$"@, H6 C@>6D H:E9 C=@F5D D6D46?5:78I:

EG6CJ 6J6 D92=?@H 369@=5 9:>
(@365 :? 5C6257F= >2;6DEJ;
*9@D6 H9@ D6E 2E ?@F89E 275 D@=5 9:>,
&:6C465 275 ?2:65 9:> E@ E96 EC66,
D66A=J H2=:78, 566A=J H2=:78, 566A=J H2=:78,
)92=E96 ECF6 #6DD:29 D66.

IE :D A@DD:3=6 E@ C625 =?6D 3P6 275 :>28:76 E96J 2C6 23@FE E96 6H:D9
A6@A=6 2D 4@=64E:G6=J 8F=:EJ @7 4CF4:7J:78 E96 #6DD:29, H9@ H96? 96 4@>6D
282:?:? A@H6C 275 8=@CJ C64@8?:K6 P E@@ =2E6? P E96 E6CC:3=6 4C:>6 E96J
92G6 4@> :EE65. +?56CDE@@5 :? E92E H2J, E96J 4@?G6J E96 \$E6249:78 @7
4@?E6>AET H9:49 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=275 ?@H C6;64ED. I7 E92E H6C6 E96 @?=@
H2J E@ C625 E96>, E96J D9@F=5 ?@ =@786C 36 DF?8 :? AF3=4 H@CD9:A. . 6E :E :D
2=D@ A@DD:3=6 E@ C625 =?6D 3P6 2D 2? 2>A=:742E:@? @7 =?6D 1P2: E96 \$6J6I
@7 6G6CJ 9F>2? 36:78 :D E96 6J6 @7 \$E9@D6 H9@ D6E 2E ?@F89E 275 D@=5 9:>I,
3642FD6 2=D92C6 :? E96 C6DA@?D:3=:EJ 7@C C9C:DETD DF776C:78 275 562E9, 7@C
2=92G6 D:??65, 275 :E :D E96 C62=K2E:@? @7 E92E C6DA@?D:3=:EJ E92E =625D E@
4@?EC:E:@? 275 C64@8?:E:@? @7 9:> 2D \$E96 ECF6 #6DD:29I :? 9:D DF776C:78 275
562E9 7@C FD H9@ 42FD65 9:D A2:?. I?5665, E96 H9@=6 G6CD6 :D 4=62C=J 32D65
@? (6G6=2E:@? 1.7, H9:49 DE2E6D E92E \$@? 9:D 244@F?E 2=E96 EC:36D @7 E96
62CE9 H:= H2=:I. AD H2D DEC6DD65 23@G6 @? A286D 65P6 23@G6, :7 H6 72:=@

Critical Issues

=@42E6 @FCD6-G6D 2D \$*9@D6 H9@ D6E 2E ?@F89E 2?5 D@=5 9:>I 2?5 :?DE625
=@< 2D<2?46 2E E96 72=:?8D @7 @E96CD H9:=6 7:?:5:78 @FCD6-G6D ;FDE:7:65,
H6 92G6 ?@ D92C6 :? E96 36?67:ED @7 9:D &2DD:@?.)@>6 H:= ?@?6E96-6DD
4@?D:56C :E 25G:D23-6 E@ C6A=246 \$*9@D6I 2E E96 368:???:78 @7 =?6 3 H:E9
S- 6I, E@ >2<6 DFC6 E96 4@?8C682E:@? F?56CDE2?5 E96 G6CD6 :? E9:D D64@?5
H2J, 2?5 ?@E E96 7:CDE. %E96CD >:89E 2C8F6 E92E E96 D64@?5 H2J :D 6G:56?E=J
E96 C:89E @?6, 2?5 :E 5@6D ?@E ?665 E@ 36 F?56C=:?65 3J 2>6?5>6?E E@
E96 E6IE, E9@F89 2 3C:67 4@>>6?E 7C@> E96 @77:4:2?E >:89E 96-A E@ C6>@G6
2?J 5@F3E.¹⁰⁰

*9@D6 @77:4:2E:78 2E 2?J 24E @7 AF3=4 H@CD9:A :? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5
42CCJ 2 C6DA@?D:3=:EJ E@ 6?DFC6 E92E D6CG:46D \$D9@F-5 36 C6G6C6?E 2?5
D66=>J 2?5 D92= 36 ?6:E96C 4@?EC2CJ E@, ?@C :?5:42E:G6 @7 2?J 56A2CEFC6
7C@>, E96 5@4EC:76 @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5I (C2?@? B 5.3). &C2J6CD,
9J>?D @C ;FIE2A@D:E:@?D @7 -64E:@?2CJ E6IED E92E 4@F-5 6?4@FC286 E96
:562 E92E E96C6 :D D@>6E9:78 :?96C6?E=J HC@?8 H:E9 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 P
DF886DE65 2E A286 11 23@G6 2D E96 32D:4 AC6>:D6 @7 >F49 9:DE@C:4
2?E:D6>:E:D> P ?665 E@ 36 6:E96C D6E 2D:56 @C 244@>A2?:65 3J 42C67F=
E6249:78 2?5 4@>>6?E2CJ E92E 24<?@H=6586D E96D6 52?86CD 2?5 A@:?ED
:? 2 5:776C6?E 5:C64E:@?.¹⁰¹

I4@?@8C2A9J :D 2-D@ D:8?:7:42?E 96C6. , 6DE:86D @7 E96 <:75 @7 E6249:78
23@FE F52:D> ?@ =?86C 4@?D:56C65 2446AE23-6 E@52J 2C6 6G:56?E, 7@C
:DE2?46, :? E96 7:8FC6D @7 EC:F >A92?E E44-6D:2 2?5 5@H?42DE)J?28@82
@? E96 H6DE 7C@?E @7 (@496DE6C C2E965C2= AC6D6?E65 :? E96 5:D4FDD:@?
A2?6= 2E E96 6?5 @7 C92AE6C 2, H9:=6 E96 D9C:76D @7 - :=> @7 \$@CH:49
2?5 ":EE=6 HF89 @7 ":?4@=?, AC6D6?E65 :? E96 5:D4FDD:@? A2?6= 2E E96 6?5
@7 C92AE6C 1, AC@G:56 G:D:3-6 6G:56?46 @7 E96 @C:8:7D @7 E96 S3@@5 =36-I
E92E D6CG65 2D 2 42E2=JDE 7@C E96 >2DD >FC56C 2?5 6IAF=D:@? @7 6H:D9

4@> >F?:E:6D :? >65:6G2=E?8=2?5. I? 3@E9 E96D6 42D6D, 42C67F=E9@F89E
 92D 366? 8:G6? 3J E96 42E965C2= 2FE9@C:E:6D 2D E@ 9@H E96D6 762EFC6D @/
 E96:C 3F=:5:?8D D9@F=5 36 6IA=2:765 E@ A=:8C: >D 2?5 G:D:E@CD. *96 7@C>6C
 D9C:76 @7 - :=:2> @7 \$@CH:49 92D 364@>6 2 A=246 H96C6 AC2J6CD @/
 C6A6?E2?46 2C6 D2:5 7@C 2=E92E :? @FC H@C=5 =625D E@ 92EC65 2?5 G:=6?46.

A D@FC46 @7 E6?D:@? 36EH66? D@>6 6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D :D E96 ?@E
 F?4@> >@? AC24E:46 @7 9@=:5:78 2 C9C:DE:2? G6CD:@? @7 E96 &2DD@G6C)656C
 >62=, FDF2=J 5FC:78 H@=J - 66<.)@>6 6HD 2C6 F?56CDE2?523=J 4C:E:42=
 @7 E9:D, 2D :E 42? 36 G:6H65 2D 2? 2AAC@AC:2E:@? @7 6H:D9 =EFC8J, >F49
 2D C9C:DE:2?D >:89E, 7@C 6I2>A=6, 36 H2CJ @7 2 ?@?-C9C:DE:2? @C82?:K2E:@?
 252AE:78 H@=J C@> >F?:@? =EFC8J E@ AC@>@E6 2? 2=6C?2E:G6 9:DE@CJ @/
 6DFDT =2DE 52JD. #@C6@G6C, E96C6 :D 2 9:DE@C:42=: ?4@?8CF:EJ :? C9C:DE:2?D
 D66<:78 E@ 4@??764E E96>D6-G6D H:E9 6G6?ED E92E E@@< A=246 D6G6C2=
 564256D 367@C6 E96 56DECF4E:@? @7 E96 *6>A=6 3J FD:78 2 C:E6 E92E C67-64ED
 E96 6H:D9 4@> >F?:EJTD DECF88-6 E@ 4@>6 E@ E6C>D H:E9 E96 *6>A=6TD
 =DD.¹⁰² *9:D >2J :? EFC? C6:7@C46 F?96=A7F=?@E:@?D @7 F52:D> E@52J
 2D D:>A=J E96 C6=:8:@? @7 6DFDT 4@?E6>A@C2C:6D, 7@K6? :? E:>6 6G6C
 D:746. - 96C6 2 C9C:DE:2? G6CD:@? @7 E96 S"2DE)FAA6CT :D D6?D:E:G6=J 5@?6,
 9@H6G6C, E9@D6 2EE6?5:78 C6A@CE 2 8C62E6C F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 E96 &2DD@G6C
 2?5 9@H 6DFD 2?5 E96 5:D4:A=6D H@F=5 92G6 4@>6 E@ G:6H DF3D6BF6?E
 6G6?ED, 2=9@F89 H96C6 2)656C >62=-625D :?E@ 2 6F492C:DE:4 D6CG:46,
 E96 4=2D96D @7 2AAC@249 364@>6 2AA2C6?E.)@>6E:>6D 4@?8C682E:@?D
 S252AET E96 H@C5:78 @7 E96)656C E@ C67-64E C9C:DE:2? E96@=8J, 3FE E96
 >6C8:78 @7 =EFC8J 7@C> C9C:DE:2? 2?5 ?@?-C9C:DE:2? D@FC46D C2:D6D
 BF6DE:@?D E92E ?665 G6CJ 42C67F= 4@?D:56C2E:@?. A =6DD 4@?EC@G6CD:2=
 AC24E:46 :D E96 :?G:E2E:@? E@ 2 C233: @C 6H:D9 E62496C E@ E2<6 2
 S56>@?DEC2E:@?I)656C >62=, :? H9:49 E9@D6 2EE6?5:78 42?
 A2CE:4:A2E6 7F=J.

T olog and ra i o s o ld ra for is o l on Good rida

F0@> 2? 62C=J A6C:@5, C9C:DE:2?D 92G6 AC2J65 DA64:7:42=J 7@C E96
6H:D9 A6@A=6 @? G@@5 FC:52J. AD E96 C9FC49 82G6 E92?<D 7@C E96
D2=G2E:@? @7 E96 H9@=6 H@C=5 E9C@F89 E96 4C@DD @7 C9C:DE, :E H2D
A6C92AD 6DA64:2=J 4@?D4:@FD @7 E9@D6 H9@ 4@F=5 ?@E :@?: :E. *9FD
AC2J6CD 7@C E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 H6C6 =?:<65 H:E9 AC2J6CD 7@C @E96CD
@FED:56 E96 C9C:DE:2? C9FC49.

*96 *9:C5 C@=64E 7@C G@@5 FC:52J :? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5TD B@@<
@7 C@> >@? &C2J6C C67=64ED E92E =@?8=DE2?5:78 EC25:E:@?, 2?5
:75665 :D 32D65 @? >F49 62C=:6C =EFC8:42= E61ED:

% #6C4:7F=G@5, H9@ 92DE >256 2= >6?, 2?5 92E6DE ?@E9:78
E92E E9@F 92DE >256, ?@C H@F=56DE E96 562E9 @7 2 D:??6C, 3FE
C2E96C E92E 96 D9@F=5 36 4@?G6CE65 2?5 =G6: H2G6 >6C4J FA@?
2= 6HD, *FC<D, I7:56=D 2?5 H6C6E:4<D, 2?5 E2<6 7@> E96 > 2=
:8?@C2?46, 92C5?6DD @7 962CE, 2?5 4@?E6 >AE @7 E9J H@C5: 2?5
D@ 76E49 E96 > 9@>6, 3=6DD65 "@C5, [@ E9J 7=4<, E92E E96J >2J
36 D2G65 2>@?8 E96 C6>??2?E @7 E96 ECF6 IDC26=E6D, 2?5 36
>256 @?6 7@=5 F?56C @?6 D96A96C5, 6DFD C9C:DE @FC "@C5,
H9@ =G6E9 2?5 C6:8?6E9 H:E9 E966 2?5 E96 H@=J)A:C:E, @?6 G@5,
H@C=5 H:E9@FE 6?5. A>6?.

C@>A2C6 E9:D H:E9 E96 A2C2=6= D64E:@? 7C@> E96 S&C2J6CD @7
I?E6C46DD:@?I :? E96 D6CG:46 7@C G@@5 FC:52J 7C@> C+)) +*
W+./\$% : T%) ! / a* S! a/+* /:

M%*%0! . "6E FD AC2J 7@C G@5TD 2?4:6?E A6@A=6, E96 6HD,
E96 7:CDE E@ 962C 9:D H@C5:
7@C 8C62E6C F?56CDE2?5:78 36EH66? C9C:DE:2? 2?5 6H,
7@C E96 C6>@G2=@7 @FC 3=:?5?6DD 2?5 3:EE6C?6DD @7 962CE,

E92E G@5 H:= 8C2?E FD 8C246 E@ 36 72:E97F=E@ 9:D 4@G6?2?E
2?5 E@ 8C@H :? E96 =@G6 @7 9:D ??>6.

S%! *c! %/ ' ! , 0.

"@C5, 962C FD.

All ord gra io sl ar s

President "@C5 G@5 @7 A3C292>,
3-6DD E96 49:-5C6? @7 J@FC 4@G6?2?E, 3@E9 6H 2?5 C9C:DE:2?;
E2<6 7C@> FD 2= 3=:?5?6DD 2?5 3:EE6C?6DD @7 962CE,
2?5 92DE6? E96 4@>:78 @7 J@FC <:785@>,
H96? E96 G6?E:-6D D92= 36 82E96C65 :?,
2= IDC26= D92= 36 D2G65,
2?5 H6 D92= 5H6= E@86E96C :? >FEF2=-@G6 2?5 A6246
F?56C E96 @?6 G@5 2?5 F2E96C @7 @FC "@C5 6DFD C9C:DE.

All n

*96 #:?:DE6C E96? AC@4665D E@ AC2J :? 86?6C2=E6C>D 7@C SE9@D6
H9@ 5@ ?@E 36=6G6 E96 8@DA6=@7 C9C:DET, H:E9@FE ??>:78 2?J
DA64:7:4 8C@FAD.

W\$a0 0\$! +(+#5 +" C\$.%/0%a* 7J! 3%/\$.!(a0%+*/ %/ b! %*# c+*2!5! %*
0\$! c+*0!) , +.a.5 , a5! ./ "+. G++ F.% a5, a* \$+3 %/ %0 %"! .! *0
".+) 0\$! !a.(% . C+((! c0?

I" 0\$! C\$1.c\$ + " E*#(a* 9/ , ! ./ , ! c0%2! +* \$+3 0+ , .a5 "+. 0\$!
J! 3%/\$, !+, (! \$a/ c\$a*#! , +! / %0) a00! . 0\$a0 0\$! /%0! ! *0\$-
c! *01.5 C+((! c0 .!) a*% / , a.0 +" %0/ a10\$+.%! 3+./\$% ?

ffir a ions

*96 H@=J "2?5, E96 =2?5 @7 G@5TD AC@>:D6, 92D 2 D:8?:7:42?46 7@C
6HD 2?5 7@C C9C:DE:2?D 36J@?5 E96 D:8?:7:42?46 @7 2=@E96C =2?5D.
IE 92D 366? E96 D@FC46 @7 4@?E:?F:?8 9@A6 7@C 6H:D9 A6@A=6
E9C@F89 >:=6???:2 @7 61:=6 2?5 5:DA6CD:@?. #2?J C9C:DE:2?D 2=D@
EC62DFC6 :E 2D E96 A=246 H96C6 6DFD C9C:DE =G65, 5:65 2?5 H2D
C2:D65 7C@> E96 5625, H96C6 E96 62C=6DE C9C:DE:2? 36=6G6CD
82E96C65 2D 9:D H:E?6DD6D 2?5 2 4@?E:?F@FD C9C:DE:2? AC6D6?46
92D 366? >2:?E2:?65 6G6C D:746, 2?5 H96C6 E9C@F89 A:=8C:>286
C9C:DE:2?D 7C@> 6G6CJ A=246 2?5 ?2E:@? >2J 7:?5 E96:C 72:E9
C6?6H65. - 9:=6 C9C:DE:2?D H:=E2<6 5:776C6?E 2AAC@2496D E@ 2
?F >36C @7 4@?E6 >A@C2CJ BF6DE:@?D C682C5:?8 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=
2=D9@F=5 2446AE E92E (2) >@DE 6HD 4@?D:56C /:@?:D> 2?
:>A@CE2?E 2?5 =68:E:>2E6 2DA64E @7 (E96)ED9 A6@@FEJ >3DE005625 (6)0.5 (2DA

C@F?4:=@7 C9FC496D :? A>DE6C52>.) 6G6?EJ J62CD @?, E96 D:8?:7:42?46 @7
IDC26=DE:=D66>D E@ E@F49 DF49 2 ?6CG6 46?EC6. - 9J? IE :D 2 BF6DE:@? E92E
C9C:DE:2?D 42??@E P 2?5 D9@F-5 ?@E P :8?@C6.

*96 4@?E6 >A@C2CJ C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD :D :?6G:E23=J
:??F6?465 3J E96 C62=EJ 2?5 D:8?:7:42?46 @7 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26= 1?5665,
BF6DE:@?D 23@FE 9@H E@ C6DA@?5 E@ E92E C62=EJ 92G6 364@>6 :?4C62D:78=J
4@?E6DE65 H:E9:? E96 C9C:DE:2? 49FC496D @G6C E96 A2DE D6G6?EJ J62CD, 2E
E:>6D 86?6C2E:78 D:8?:7:42?E E6?D:@?D :? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D. *9:D
492AE6C, 27E6C 3C:67=J C6G:6H:78 E96 56G6=@A>6?E @7 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=
2?5 :ED D:8?:7:42?46 7@C 6H:D9 A6@A=6, @FE=:?6D D@>6 @7 E96 >@C6
AC@>:76?E C9C:DE:2? C6DA@?D6D 2?5 E96 E96@=@8J E92E F?56CA:7D E96 >,
367@C6 AC@G:5:78 2? 6G2-F2E:@? @7 E9@D6 C6DA@?D6D :? E96 =89E @7 E96
E96@=@8:42= A6CDA64E:G6 56G6=@A65 :? &2CE I.

T a of sra l and is o l

A#E9@F89 :?E6C?2E:@?2=H:=?8?6DD, 6IAC6DD65 E9C@F89 E96 +?:E65
\$2E:@?D, E@ DFAA@CE E96 6DE23=D9>6?E @7 2 6H:D9 DE2E6 :? 1947 H2D
F?5@F3E65=J A2CE=J 2 C6DA@?D6 E@ E96 C646?E F?AC64656?E65 9@C@C@D @7
E96 H@=@42FDE, >@DE 6HD D2H E9:D A@=:E:42= 56G6=@A>6?E 2D E96 @?=
AC24E:42=D@FE:@? E@ E96 A6C6???:2=6G:=@7 2?E:D6>:E:D> 2?5 A6CD64FE:@?,
H9:~6 >2?J 2=D@ G:6H65 :E 2D E96 4F=>:2E:@? @7 E96:C C6=:8:@FD 9@A6D
@G6C E96 AC6G:@FD 2000 J62CD.¹⁰⁴

*96 =EFC8J @7 &2DD@G6C, E96 6H:D9 4@>>6>@C2E:@? @7 E96 =36C2E:@? 7C@>
E8JAE, 46-63C2E65 6249 J62C :? 6H:D9 9@>6D, :?4F56D E96 AC2J6C E92E

E96 A2CE:4:A2?ED H:= 36 23=6 E@ 62E E96 &2DD@G6C >62=\$?6IE J62C :?
6CFD2-6>I, H9:=6 E96 A>:529, E96 46?EC2=AC2J6C @7 E96 6H:D9 =EFC8J,
FD65 @? 2 52:=J 32D:D 3J C6=:8:@FD 6HD, :? :ED EC25:E:@?2=7@C> 36D66496D
G@5 7@C C6EFC? E@ 6CFD2-6> 2?5 E@ /:@?. &2C2=6= A2DD286D >:89E 36
4:E65 7C@> E96 =EFC8J 7@C E96 D2J @7 AE@?6>6?E 2?5 :?5665 7C@> E96
H@C5D 7@C 8C246 E@ 36 D2:5 27E6C >62=D.

*96C6 92D 4@?E:?F65 E@ 36 2 6H:D9 AC6D6?46 :? E96 =2?5 D:?46 3:3=42=
E:>6D, 2?5 E96 A96?@>6?@? @7 D@>6 C6EFC?:?8 E@ :E 7C@> E96 D:2DA@C2
7@C C6=:8:@FD C62D@?D DEC6E496D 324< 24C@DD E96 46?EFC:6D. \$6G6CE96-6DD,
:E H2D :? E96 D64@?5 92=7 @7 E96 ??:?6E66?E9 46?EFCJ E92E >:8C2E:@? 3J
6HD E@ E96 E6C@:E@CJ E96? 42=65 &2-6DE:?6 3682? @? 2 D:8?:7:42?E D42-6,
AC@>AE65 :? A2CE 3J G:@=6?E 2EE24<D @? 6H:D9 4@>>F?:E:6D, 6DA64:2=J :?
E2DE6C? EFC@A6. - 92E 3642>6 <?@H? 2D /:@?:D>, 2? @C82?:K65 6H:D9
>@G6>6?E (H:D9)]. 3CE?

*96 H@42FDE 275 E96 6>6C86?46 @7 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26= 92G6 3@E9
 A=2J65 2 A2CE :? 6?4@FC28:78 C6=:8:@FD C67-64E:@? @? SIDC26-1 2D =275 275
 ?2E:@?. \$@?6E96-6DD, :E D9@F-5 2=D@ 36 C6>6>36C65 E92E 3:3=42= 275
 E96@=8:42= 4@?D:56C2E:@?D 5@ ?@E A=2J 2 =2C86 A2CE :? 9@H 2 DF3DE2?E:2=
 D64E:@? @7 6H:D9 IDC26=:D E@52J G:6H E96:C 4@F?ECJ.

A@F9@F89 ?@E 2= 6HD E@52J H@F-5 42=E96>D6-G6D /:@?:DE, >@DE H@F-5,
 46CE2:?=J :? E96 +?:E65 ! :?85@>. &2CE @7 E96 4@?E6IE 96C6 :D E92E 6HD :?
 E96 +! E@52J 2C6, 7@C E96 >@DE A2CE, E:65 DA:C:EF2=J 275 6>@E:@?2=J E@
 E96 =275 @7 IDC26= #2?J 92G6 72>:J =G:78 E96C6 275 2 ?F>36C 9@-5 ;@?:E
 IDC26=: 275 +! A2DDA@CED. C9:=-5C6? 2E 6H:D9 D49@=@D 275 :? DJ?28@8F6
 4=2DD6D :? E9:D 4@F?ECJ =62C? 23@FE IDC26=:? 2 A@D:E:G6 4@?E6IE 7C@> 2?
 62C=J 286. *96 G2DE >2:@C:EJ @7 6HD 7C@> E96 +! H9@ G:D:E IDC26= D66
 E96 G6CJ 36DE @7 E96 4@F?ECJ: 2 E649?@=8:42=J 25G2?465 D@4:6EJ H:E9
 2 >2:@C:EJ- 6H:D9 :56?E:EJ, D49@=@D 275 :?DE:EFE:@?D. F6H G:D:E E96
 &2-6DE:?:2? 4@> >F?:E:6D :? E96 - 6DE B2?<; >2?J 2C6 G6CJ 762C7F=@
 5@:78 D@, 2@F9@F89 2 C2?86 @7 6H:D9 @C82?:K2E:@?D @776C @AA@CEF?:E:6D
 7@C 6?4@F?E6C. \$@E @?=:J :D IDC26=E96 @?6 4@F?ECJ :? E96 H@C-5 H9@D6
 ?2E:@?2= 9@=:52JD C67-64E E96 6H:D9 42-6?52C, H96C6 H63C6H :D DA@<6?
 275 H96C6 <@D96C 7@@5 :D H:56=J 2G2:=-23-6, 3FE :E :D 2=D@ G:6H65 2D E96
 SD276 92G6?I :? 2 H@C-5 E92E, 8:G6? A2DE 9:DE@CJ, 42??@E ECF=J 36 ECFDE65.¹⁰⁷

IE :D :? E96 =89E @7 E96 566A 275 72C-C6249:78 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? 6H:D9
 A6@A-6 275 3@E9 E96 =275 275 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=E92E E96 D:8?:7:42?46
 ?665D E@ 36 F?56CDE@@5 @7 D@>6 @7 E96 6I2>A-6D @7 2?E:D6>:E:D> 8:G6?
 :? E96 IH(A 567?:E:@? 4:E65 :? C92AE6C 1 (A286D 9P11). *96D6 :?4F565:

- D6?J:78 E96 6H:D9 A6@A-6 E96:C C:89E E@ D6=-56E6C>: ?2E:@?,
 6.8., 3J 4=2: >:78 E92E E96 6I:DE6?46 @7 2)E2E6 @7 IDC26=:D 2
 C24:DE 6?562G@C.

- AAA=J:78 5@F3-6 DE2?52C5D 3J C6BF:C:78 @7 :E 2 3692G:@C ?@E
6IA64E65 @C 56>2?565 @7 2?J @E96C 56>@4C2E:4 ?2E:@?.

C6EFC?, 2?5, A2CE:4F=2C=J :? E96 ??:?6E66?E9 46?EFCJ, :ED C6AC6D6?E2E:G6D
=@33:65 E96 BC:E:D9 8@G6C?>6?E 92C5 [@ FD6 :ED 5:A=@>2E:4 2?5 >:=E2CJ

Critical Issues

S5:DA6?D2E:@?2=D>I, 2 E96@CJ A@AF=2C:K65 :? E96 ??:?6E66?E9 46?EFCJ
3J . \$. D2C3J.¹¹²)F49 G:6HD 92G6 364@>6 :?4C62D:?8=J D:8?:?42?E :?
E96 =2DE 7:7EJ J62GD, 6DA64:2=J 2>@?8 EG2?86=42=C9C:DE:2?D :? E96 +?:E65
)E2E6D, H:E9 A@=:E:42=:>A=:42E:@?D :? IDC26= 2?5 E96 - 6DE6C? H@C=5.

IE :D :?244FC2E6 2?5 F?96=A7F=:7 C9C:DE:2? E96@=@8:42=DFAA@CE 7@C E96
4@?E:?F:?8 61:DE6?46 @7 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=, H96E96C @C ?@E :E H@F=5
56D4C:36 :ED6=7 2D C9C:DE:2? /:@?:D>, :D D:>A=J EC62E65 2D 2 7@C> @7
7F?52>6?E2=:D>.¹¹³)@>6 C9C:DE:2? E96@=@8:2?D H9@ 92G6 2 G6CJ
5:776C6?E A6CDA64E:G6 7C@> 7F?52>6?E2=:D> H@F=5 ?@?6E96-6DD H2?E E@
61A=@C6 E96 C6D@FC46D 2G2:=23-6 H:E9:? E96 C9C:DE:2? EC25:E:@? 7@C A@D:E:G6
E96@=@8:42=C67-64E:@? @? E96 4@?E6>A@C2CJ D:8?:?42?46 @7 E96 =2?5 2?5
)E2E6 @7 IDC26= *96D6 :?4F56, 7@C :?DE2?46, E96 C646?E 2EE6>AED 3J E96
(@>2? C2E9@=:4 E96@=@8:2? G2G:? DTC@DE2 E@ @FE=:?6 2 \$>:?:>2=C2E9@=:4
/:@?:D>I H:E9 G6CJ 42C67F=J 567:765 =:>:ED. A D:8?:?42?E E96@=@8:42=
61A=@C2E:@? @7 IDC26= 2D =2?5 2?5 DE2E6 >2J 36 7@F?5 :? E96 =64EFC6
AC6A2C65 7@C 2 2004 4@?76C6?46 :? 6CFD2=6> 3J E96 E96? AC493:D9@A
@7 C2?E6C3FCJ, DC (@H2? - :=:>D.¹¹⁴ \$@E 6G6CJ@?6 H9@ >:89E 36 A=2465
@? E9:D DA64ECF > H@F=5 56D4C:36 E96:C A@D:E:@? 2D /:@?:DE.)@>6 H@F=5
5C2H 2 5:DE:74E:@? 36EH66? DFAA@CE 7@C E96 C:89E @7 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=
E@ 2 D64FC6 61:DE6?46, 7@C H9:49 E96J H@F=5 H2?E E@ >2<6 2 42D6 @?
E96@=@8:42=8C@F?5D, 2?5 /:@?:D> 2D 24E:G6 6?8286>6?E :? 5676?5:?8
2?5 56G6=@A:78 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=, 7@C H9:49 E96J H@F=5 ?@E.

I7 C9C:DE:2? E96@=@8J 92D D@>6E:>6D 366? :?G@<65 E@ 8:G6 DFAA@CE 7@C E96
)E2E6 @7 IDC26=, :E 92D 2=D@ 366? 5C2H? @? 2D 2 D@FC46 7@C C6D:DE2?46 E@ :ED
24E:@?D.)@>6 C9C:DE:2?D D6E 282:?DE E96 4=2:>D @7 A@=:E:42= /:@?:D> E96
D92CA 492=6?86 @7 2 &2-6DE:?:2? ?2CC2E:G6 @7 5:DA@DD6DD:@?, @AAC6DD:@?
2?5 5:D4C:>:??E:@?, 2?5 @? E92E 32D:D BF6DE:@? @? >@C2=8C@F?5D E96

-68:E: > 24J @7 IDC26= 2D 2 6H:D9 DE2E6. A D:8?:7:42?E 56G6=@A > 6?E @G6C E96
 A2DE E9:CEJ J62CD 92D 366? E96 56G6=@A > 6?E @7 H92E :D 42=65 &2-6DE:?:2?
 C9C:DE:2? =36C2E:@? E96@=@8J, H9:49 92D 8C@H? @FE @7 E96 61A6C:6?46 @7
 E96 &2-6DE:?:2? C9C:DE:2? 4@ > > F?:EJ 2?5 :ED D92C65 4@?46C?D H:E9 @E96C
 &2-6DE:?:2?D 7@C FA9@=5:78 9F > 2? C:89ED.¹¹⁵ %?6 @7 E96 36DE-<?@H?
 61AC6DD:@?D @7 DF49 E96@=@8J :D E96 Ka%+ / Pa(! /0%*! 5@4F > 6?E, 7@C H9:49
 2? 64F > 6?:42= 8C@FA @7 &2-6DE:?:2? C9C:DE:2?D H6C6 C6DA@?D:3-6.¹¹⁶):?46
 :ED AF3=42E:@? :? 2009 E9:D 5@4F > 6?E 92D 366? H:56=J 5:DD6 > :?2E65
 2> @?8 - 6DE6C? C9C:DE:2? 8C@FAD. IE DA62<D H:E9 A2DD:@? 2?5 6=@BF6?46
 2 SH@C5 @7 72:E9, 9@A6 2?5 @G6I 23@FE E96 4FCC6?E C62=E:6D 61A6C:6?465
 3J E96 &2-6DE:?:2? A6@A=6.

*96 6E9:42=EC25:E:@?D @7 3@E9 F52:D > 2?5 C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2C6 566A=J C@@E65
 :? 2?5 5C2H 7C@ > E96:C D92C65) 4C:AEFC6, 3@E9 E96 *@C29/&6?E2E6F49
 2?5 E96 AC@A96E:4 42?@?, :? H9:49 E96 4@?46AED @7) %/\$, a0 (;FDE:46)
 2?5 06! a-a\$(C:89E6@FD?6DD) 92G6 2 A@H6C7F=G@:46. *96 :> A@CE2?46
 @7 ;FDE:46 2?5 A6246-> 2<:78 :? IDC26= 2?5 &2-6DE:?:6 :D E96C67@C6 2
 G2=5 E@A:4 7@C C9C:DE:2?D E@ 5:D4FDD, 6DA64:2=J H:E9 6H:D9 5:2=@8F6
 A2CE?6CD.¹¹⁷ I?5665, E96 6H:D9 DE2E6 > 6?E Dab.1 E) !0, HC:EE6? 3J
 C6AC6D6?E2E:G6D @7 5:776C6?E DEC2?5D @7 F52:D>, DA64:7:42=J 277:C>D
 E92E \$ 6H:D9 EC25:E:@? > 2?52E6D ;FDE:46 7@C 2=?@?- 6HD H9@C6D:56 :?
 2 6H:D9 DE2E6.¹¹⁸

C9C:DE:2?D 2C@F?5 E96 H@C=5 92G6 A2CE:4F=2C C62D@?D 7@C 36:78 4@?46C?65
 7@C E96 H6=36:78 @7 E96:C 76=@H C9C:DE:2?D :? IDC26= 2?5 &2-6DE:?:6, 2D H6=
 2D E96 #:55=6 E2DE >@C6 H:56=J, 2?5 7@C 766=:78 2 DA64:2= 5FEJ @7 42C6 7@C
 E96 >. #2?J EC62DFC6 E96 H@=J "2?5 2D E96 A=246 H96C6 6DFD C9C:DE
 =G65, 5:65 2?5 H2D C2:D65 7C@ > E96 5625, H96C6 E96 62C=6DE C9C:DE:2?
 36=6G6CD 82E96C65 2D 9:D H:E?6DD6D 2?5 2 4@?E:?F@FD C9C:DE:2?

Critical Issues

AC6D6?46 92D 366? >2:7E2:765 6G6C D:?46, 2?5 H96C6 E9C@F89
A:-8C:>286 C9C:DE:2?D 7C@> 6G6CJ A=246 2?5 ?2E:@? >2J 7:75 E96:C
72:E9 C6?6H65. #2?J 2C6 2=D@ 2H2C6 E92E 7C@ E96 &2-6DE:?:2? C9C:DE:2?
4@> >F?:E:6D H9@ DFDE2:7 E92E AC6D6?46 E@52J, E96 4FCC6?E A@=:E:42=
2?5 64@?@>:4 C62=:E:6D 4@?E:?F6 E@ 4C62E6 DF3DE2?E:2= 92C5D9:A 2?5
2C6 24E:78 2D 2? :?46?E:G6 E@ 6>:8C2E6. #2?J &2-6DE:?:2?D, :?4F5:78
C9C:DE:2?D, 766=E92E E96:C 61A6C:6?46 @7 EC2865J 2?5 61:-6 :? 1948, 7C@
H9:49 E96 E6C> \$2<32 (SC2E2DEC@A96T) :D :?4C62D:78=J FD65, :D @7E6?
@G6C:@@<65 @C 56=:36C2E6=J :8?@C65 3@E9 H:E9:? IDC26= 2?5 3J E96
:?E6C?2E:@?2= 4@> >F?:EJ. AE 2 4@?76C6?46 96=5 2E "2>36E9 &2=246 :?
F=J 2011 :? DFAA@CE @7 C9C:DE:2?D :? IDC26= 2?5 &2-6DE:76, E96 E96?
AC493:D9@A @7 C2?E6C3FCJ, (@H2? - :=:2>D, C67-64E65 E92E SIE :D 2 <:75
@7 8?@DE:4:D > N 2 <:75 @7 4FEE:78 @@@D6 7C@> 9:DE@CJ :7 H6 D2J E92E E96
AC6D6?46 @7 @FC 3C@E96CD 2?5 D:DE6CD :? E96 =2?5 @7 %FC "@C5 5@6D ?@E
>2EE6C E@ FD.T119

al a ion

*96 E96@=@8:42= 2AAC@249 E@ C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D 25G@42E65 :? E9:D
5@4F>6?E 42? 6?4@>A2DD C9C:DE:2? /:@?:D> 2?5 &2-6DE:?:2? =36C2E:@?
E96@=@8J 2?5 :?5665 E96 5:2=@8F6 36EH66? E96> P 3FE @?J H:E9:?
46CE2:? =:>:ED. *96 AC@>:D6D @7 G@5 E@ IDC26=, 7C@ :?DE2?46, 42??@E 36
D6A2C2E65 7C@> H92E G@5 92D 5@76 :? C9C:DE, 2?5 E96 7F-=>6?E @7 E9@D6
AC@>:D6D >FDE 4@CC6DA@?5 H:E9 H9@ G@5 92D D9@H? 9:>D6=7 E@ 36 :?
6DFD C9C:DE, 2D 3@E9 D6CG2?E 2?5 "@C5 @7 2=.

)@ 72C 2D 7C@>D @7 C9C:DE:2? /:@?:D> 2C6 4@?46C?65 E92E 2C6 3@F?5 FA
H:E9 2A@42=JAE:4 DA64F=2E:@?, E96 C9FC49 >FDE 36 4-62C E92E E96C6 42?

36 ?@ ;FDE:7:42E:@? :? C9C:DE:2? 5@4EC:76 7@C D6EE:78 2D:56 E96 @C5:?2CJ

@FE=:?65 :? C92AE6C 2, E96 SF?BF2=:7:65 56?:2=@7 E96 4=2:> @7 6H:D9
A6@A-6 D?:46 E96 E:>6 @7 C9C:DE E@ 36 A2CE @7 G@5TD 49@D6? A6@A-6T. IE :D
A@DD:3-6 E@ >2<6 2 4@??64E:@? 96C6 H:E9 E96 H2J E92E :E D66>D E@ 42=
:?E@ BF6DE:@? E96 -68:E:>24J @7 IDC26= 2D :? 2?J D6?D6 2 6H:D9 DE2E6.¹²²
I?5665, G:6HD =<6 E9:D 92G6 D@>6 4FCC6?4J H:E9:? E96 &2-6DE:?:2?
4@>>F?:EJ, 2?5 2>@?8 DFAA@CE6CD @7 &2-6DE:?:2? C:89ED. *96D6 762EFC6D
@7 E96 5@4F>6?E 2-D@ 4C62E6 D:8?:7:42?E 5:77:4F-E:6D 7@C C9C:DE:2?D H9@
>:89E H:D9 E@ FD6 :E 2D 2 E@@=7@C 6?23=:?8 2 5:D4FDD:@? @? E96 4FCC6?E
A@=:E:42=D:EF2E:@? H:E9 6H:D9 4@F?E6CA2CED.

(6=2E65 AC@3-6>D @44FC :? 4@?D:56C:78 D@>6 @7 E96 E96@-@8:42=H@t< @?
E9:D DF3:64E AC@5F465 :? - 6DE6C? 4@?E6IED, DF49 2D E96 C6:64E:@? @7 2?J
6IAC6DD:@? @7 /:@?:D> 2D S6I46AE:@?2=D>I.¹²³

E96 A286D @7 E96 %-5 *6DE2>6?E 2 D4C:AE 7@C E96 F?7@-5:?8 2A@42=JAE:4
 7FEFC6 2?5 E96 A=246 @7 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26=H:E9:? E92E. .6E ?6:E96C 42?
 E96J D:>A=J 5:D>:DD H92E :D D2:5 23@FE A6@A=6 2?5 =2?5 :? E96 %-5
 *6DE2>6?E 2D ?@H :C6=6G2?E. I? C92AE6C 2, :E H2D 2C8F65 E92E 7@C &2F=
 2?5 7@C FD, :E >2EE6CD :? E96 AFCA@D6D @7 G@5 E92E E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6
 C6>2:? 2D IDC26=, 2=@?8D:56 E96 C9FC49. *96 42D6 E92E E9:D C6BF:C6D
 D@>6 4@?E:?F:?8 C6=2E:@? @7 E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 E@ E96 =2?5 @7 IDC26=
 42? 36 >256 @? E96@=@8:42=8C@F?5D 2D H6= 2D AC28>2E:4 @?6D,
 H:E9@FE AC656E6C>:? :?8 E96 2?DH6C E@ E96 BF6DE:@? @7 H92E A@=:E:42=
 2CC2?86>6?ED >2J 36DE D64FC6 2?5 61AC6DD E92E C6=2E:@?.

F:?2=J, C9C:DE:2?D ?665 E@ 36 DFC6 E92E E96@=@8:42=4@?D:56C2E:@? @7 E9:D
 DF3:64E :D ?@E :?F6?465 3J E96 EC@A6 @7 E96 SH2?56C:?8 6HT, H9:49 92D
 A=2J65 2 4@?D:56C23=6 C@=6 :? C9C:DE:2? 9:DE@CJ. F@C 612>A=6, 2 - @C=5
 C@F?4:=@7 C9FC496D H@C<:?8 8C@FA >66E:?8 :? 1956, HC6DE=?8 H:E9 E96
 BF6DE:@? @7 E96 E96? C646?E 6DE23=D9>6?E @7 IDC26=, 6?565 :ED C67=64E:@?D
 3J DE2E:?8, \$#@C6@G6C H9:=6 H6 F?56CDE2?5 E96 56D:C6 @7 >2?J 6HD E@
 92G6 2 4@F?ECJ @7 E96:C @H?, H6 36=6G6 :E :D E96:C 42=?8 E@ =G6 2D E96
 A6@A=6 @7 G@5, 2?5 ?@E E@ 364@>6 >6C6=J 2 ?2E:@? =<6 @E96CD.1¹²⁵
 A#9@F89 :E >2J 2AA62C :? 2 7@C> E92E D66>D C6=2E:C6=J 36?:8?, E96
 :562 E92E E96 6H:D9 A6@A=6 2C6 3@F?5 E@ A6CA6EF2= >@G6>6?E H:E9 ?@
 A6C>2?6?E C@@ED :? 2 A2CE:4F=2C A=246 (F?=6DD E96J H:D9 E@ 7@C76:E E96:C
 42=?8 \$E@ =G6 2D E96 A6@A=6 @7 G@5T 2?5 \$364@>6 >6C6=J 2 ?2E:@? =<6
 @E96CDI) F#>:2E6=J DE6>D 7C@> E96 \$E6249:?8 @7 4@?E6>AEI 56D4C:365 :?
 E96 7:CDE 492AE6C, H9:49 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 P 2=@?8 H:E9 @E96CD P
 ?@H C6AF5:2E6D.

T o l o g a n d r a i a i g o s r a a

F52:D>, C9C:DE:2?:EJ 2?5 ID=2 > 2=C6DA64E:G6=J 4@?D:56C A3C292>
E@ 36 2? 2?46DE@C :? 72:E9. I?5665 :? 6249 @7 E96D6 C6=:8:@FD
EC25:E:@?D E96 DEC:<:?8 56D4C:AE:@? @7 A3C292> 2D E96 S7C:6?5T
@7 G@5 :D FD65 (ID2:29 41.8; 2>6D 2.23; 2=>\$.D2I 4). . 6E, :?
C6=2E:@? E@ IDC26= 2?5 &2=6DE:76, C2E96C E92? 24E:78 2D 2 D@FC46
7@C C64@?4:=2E:@? 2=E@@ @7E6? E96 7:8FC6 @7 A3C292> D66>D E@
24E 2D 2 32D:D 7@C 4@?7=4E :? E96 =2?5. I?5665, :E :D ?@E23=6 9@H
>2?J @7 E96 86@8C2A9:42=7=2D9A@?:?ED :? E96 4@F?ECJ D66> E@
92G6 2? 6IA=4:E 4@??64E:@? H:E9 E96 DE@C:6D @7 A3C292>.

A &2=6DE:?:2? A?8=42? H@>2?, E96 H:76 @7 2 AC:6DE, 96CD6=7 H:E9
IDC26= ?2E:@?2=EJ, H9@ 925 =G65 3@E9 :? IDC26= 2?5 :? E96 - 6DE
B2?<, E@=5 E96 DE@CJ @7 96C 6?4@F?E6C H:E9 2 - 6DE6C? C9C:DE:2?
E@FC:DE :? 6CFD2=6>. %? 5:D4@G6C:78 E92E D96 H2D =G:78 2E E96
E:>6 :? E96 - 6DE B2?<, E96 E@FC:DE 925 E@=5 96C, S. @F 42?TE 36 2
C62=C9C:DE:2?, 3642FD6 :7 J@F H6C6 2 C62=C9C:DE:2? J@F H@F=5
92G6 <?@H? E92E G@5 92D 8:G6? E9:D =2?5 E@ E96 56D46?52?ED @7
A3C292>, ID224 2?5 24@3 2?5 J@F H@F=5 92G6 8@E FA 2?5 =67E E96
4@F?ECJ!! *9:D H2D D66>:78=J 2? 2=FD:@? E@ G@5TD 4@G6?2?E H:E9
A3C292> @7 =2?5, 56D46?52?ED 2?5 ?2E:@?9@@5 C676CC65 E@ :?
G6?6D:D, 12, 15 2?5 17.

H@H6G6C E96C6 2C6 2=D@ 2 ?F>36C @7 :?:E:2E:G6D H:E9:? IDC26= :ED6=7
E92E =?< E96 :?DA:C2E:@? 7@C E96:C H@C< E@ 3F:=5 2 D92C65 7FEFC6 7@C
IDC26=7D 6H:D9 2?5 AC23 4:E:K6?D E@ E96 7:8FC6 @7 SA3C292>I. #@DE

?@E23-6 @7 E96D6 :D A6C92AD SE96 A3C292 > FF?5T H9@D6 G2C:@FD
 :?:E:2E:G6D D66< SE@ 7F-:=E96 AC@>:D6 @7 7F= 2?5 6BF2= 4:E:K6?D9:A
 2?5 4@>A-6E6 6BF2=EJ @7 D@4:2= 2?5 A@=:E:42=C:89ED 7@C IDC26=FD
 6H:D9 2?5 AC23 4:E:K6?D, 2D 6>3@5:65 :? IDC26=FD D64=2C2E:@?
 @7 I?56A6?56?46I (#:DD:@?)E2E6>6?E; *96 A3C292> FF?5,
 HHH.23C292>7F?5.@C8).

Ca* 0\$! , .+) %!/ /0+ Ab.a\$a) b! .! a %* a 3a5 0\$a0 +""! ./ &1/0%!
 0+ J! 3/, C\$.%/0%a*/ a* M1/(%) /, 0+ Pa(! /0%*a*/ a* 0+ l/.a! (%/?

H+3 ca* 0\$! !/c.% 0%+* +" Ab.a\$a) a/ 8".% * +" G+ 9, c+)) +*
 0+ J1 a%/), C\$.%/0%a*%5 a* l/(a) , b! c+) ! a .! /+1.c! "+. , ! ac! -
 b1% %*#?

C\$.%/0%a*/ \$a2! #! *! .a((5 1* ! ./0++ 0\$! , .+) %!/ /0+ Ab.a\$a)
 a/ "1("(! a* /, %01a(%! %* J! /1/ C\$.%/0. Y! 0 /! .%+1/
 J! 3%\$7C\$.%/0%a* !*#a#!) ! *0 %*! 20ab(5 "+.c! / C\$.%/0%a*/ 0+
 a .! // 0\$! -! /0%+* a/ 0+ 3\$! 0\$! . /1c\$ a .! a %*# %/ 0\$! +*(5
 , +//%b(! %*0! ., .! 0a0%+* . W\$a0 +5+1 0\$%' ?

i al is rn n and o on ion

ffir a ions

C9C:DE:2?D 42? D66 :? =G:78 6H:D9 EC25:E:@?D @7 C6G6C6?46 7@C
*@C29 2 =@G6 @7 G@5 2?5 4@?D6BF6?E 56D:C6 E@ 36 72:E97F=E@
G@5TD C6G62=65 H@C5. AD E96J D66< E@ 36 72:E97F= :? =@G:78 D6CG:46
@7 E96 D2>6 G@5, C9C:DE:2?D 42? -62C? 7C@> 5:2=@8F6 H:E9 6HD
C682C5:78 3:3=42=E6IED 2?5 :562D E92E E96J D92C6 H:E9 @?6
2?@E96C, 7C@> E96:C 5:776C6?E A6CDA64E:G6D.) 92C65 E6IED, 2?5
D92C65 36=67D 2?5 G2=F6D 2C:D:78 7C@> E96>, 6?23=6 C9C:DE:2?D
2?5 6HD E@ DE2?5, DA62< 2?5 24E E@86E96C, @7E6? H:E9 @E96CD, @?
:DDF6D @7 AF3=4 4@?46C? :? @FC D@4:6EJ, :?4F5:78 :DDF6D C6=2E:78
E@ E96 H@C=5 2D G@5TD 4C62E:@?, E96 5:8?:EJ @7 E96 9F>2? A6CD@?
2?5 7C665@> @7 C6=8:@?, :?4F5:78 C6=8:@FD AC24E:46D @7 A2CE:4F=2C
G2=F6 E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJ @C F52:D>.

*96 I?EC@5F4E:@? E@ E9:D 5@4F>6?E @A6?65 3J DE2E:78 2D :ED 7:CDE AC:74:A=6:

- *96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D9:A :D 2 8:7E @7 G@5 E@ E96 C9FC49,
H9:49 :D E@ 36 C646:G65 H:E9 42C6, C6DA64E 2?5 8C2E:EF56, D@ E92E H6
>2J -62C? >@C6 7F=J 23@FE G@5TD AFCA@D6D 7@C FD 2?5 2=E96 H@C=5.

I? E96 AC6G:@FD E9C66 492AE6CD, E96 7@4FD 92D 366? @? E96@=8:42=
BF6DE:@?D :? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D E92E 2C:D6 7C@> :DDF6D E92E
4@?E:7F6 E@ 86?6C2E6 E6?D:@?D: 6G2?86=D> 2?5 4@?G6CD:@?, E6249:78 2?5
AC6249:78, 2?5 IDC26= 2D =2?5 2?5 DE2E6. - :E9 C682C5 E@ C92AE6CD 3 2?5 4
:? A2CE:4F=2C, E96C6 :D E96 A@E6?E:2=7@C E96 G6DE:86D @7 E96 SE6249:78 @7
4@?E6>AET 23@FE F52:D> 7C@> AC6G:@FD 86?6C2E:@?D @7 C9C:DE:2?:EJ E@

4@??64E H:E9 A6CD:DE6?E 4FCC6?ED @7 2?E:D6>:E:D> H:E9:? @FC 4F-FC6.
- 9:-6 255C6DD:?8 E96 5:77:4F- BF6DE:@?D E92E 2C6 C2:D65 96C6, E96D6
492AE6CD 92G6 2-D@ D@F89E E@ D9@H 9@H C9C:DE:2?D \$>2J -62C? >@C6
7F=J 23@FE G@5TD AFCA@D6D 7@C FD 2?5 2=E96 H@C-5I 2D E96J C646:G6
H:E9 C6DA64E 2?5 8C2E:EF56 E96 S8:7ET @7 E96 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6-2E:@?D9:A.

AD H:= 36 6IA=@C65 :? 2 >@>6?E, E96 5:776C6?46D 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?:EJ
2?5 F52:D> H:E9 C682C5 E@ 6E9:42= 5:D46C?>6?E ?665 E@ 36
24<?@H-65865, 2=@?8 H:E9 2 -6824J 96C6 E@@ @7 DFDA:4:@? 2?5
>:DF?56CDE2?5:?8. . 6E E96 4@> >@? 8C@F?5 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?D 2?5
6HD :D 6G:56?E H96? :E 4@>6D E@ D66<:?8 E@ <?@H E96 H:=@7 G@5 7@C
C:89E 24E:@?. *96C6 :D 2-D@, E96C67@C6, D:8?:7:42?E @AA@CFE?:EJ 3@E9 7@C

Critical Issues

E96D6 3@@<D @7 #@D6D 2C6 2E E96 962CE @7 E96 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? IDC26= 2?5 G@5, H:E9 E96:C 2AA=:42E:@? E@ 36 4@?D:56C65 H:E9 E96 36?67:E @7 E96 46?EFC:6D-@?8 (233:?:4 4@?G6CD2E:@? 42AEFC65 :? E96 #:5C2D9, #:D9?29 2?5 *2=>F5 2?5 E96? @? E9C@F89 6H:D9 E6249:78 E@ E96 AC6D6?E 52J.¹²⁶

I? E96 A@=6>:42=61492?86D 36EH66? C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD :? E96 AC6->@56C? A6C:@5, 6HD 4C:E:4:K65 C9C:DE:2?D 7@C A:4<:78 2?5 49@@D:78 36EH66? E96 4@>>2?5>6?ED @7 E96 "2H, 2D :7 2?J @7 E96 :?DECF4E:@? G@5 925 8:G6? @?746 7@C 2=E:>6 4@F=5 36 DF >>2C:=J 23C@82E65. C9C:DE:2?D 4C:E:4:K65 6HD 7@C 4=:78:78 E@ E96 =6E6C @7 E96 "2H H96?:ED DA:C:EF2=7F-?:=>6?E 925 366? >256 A=2:?:? C9C:DE 2?5 :? E96 C9FC49. *96 E6249:78 @7 E96 &C@F6DE2?E (67@C>6CD 4@?EC:3FE65 E@ 2 D92CA6?:78 @7 E96 5:DE:74E:@? 36EH66? \$=2HT E92E H:=@?=-J 4@?56>? 2?5 S8C246T E92E 2=@?6 42? D2G6. - 96? C9C:DE:2?D 3682? E@ 36 2H2C6 @7 E96 D:8?:7:42?46 @7 E96 *2=>F5 2?5 @E96C A@DE-3:3=42=E6IED 7@C E96:C 6H:D9 4@?E6>A@C2C:6D, E96J 86?6C2=J E@@< 2 G6CJ ?682E:G6 G:6H @7 E96 >, 2C8F:78 E92E E96J @3DECF4E65 2 ECFE97F=C625:78 @7 E96)4C:AEFC6D E96>D6=G6D. *@ D@>6 6IE6?E, E9:D >:CC@C65 E96 G6C5:4E @7 6H:D9 D49@=2CD @? E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E.

I? E96 =89E @7 H6-4@>6 56G6=@A>6?ED :? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D @G6C E96 =2DE D:IEJ J62CD, 2D C6G:6H65 :? 62C=6C 492AE6CD @7 E9:D 5@4F>6?E, :E :D :>A@CE2?E E@ 24<?@H=6586 2?5 E@ C6:64E ?682E:G6 DE6C6@EJA6D E92E 92G6 366? 4FC6?E 2>@?8 C9C:DE:2?D C682C5:78 6H:D9 2EE:EF56D E@ "2H/*@C29. F@C :?DE2?46, E96 244FD2E:@? @7 \$=682=:D>T, H:E9 C682C5 E@ 6H:D9 EC25:E:@? 2D 2 H9@=6 :? E96 2?4:6?E H@C=5 (:?4F5:78 E96 E:>6 @7 6DFD) 2?5 DF3D6BF6?E=J, C6AC6D6?ED 2? :?244FC2E6 2?5 F?96=A7F=>:DC625:78 @7 E96 \$=@G6 @7 E96 "2H/*@C29T E92E :D D@ 6IF36C2?E=J 6IAC6DD65 :? &D2=> 119 2?5 E92E 92D 366? 2 492C24E6C:DE:4 762EFC6 @7 6H:D9 6I:DE6?46.¹²⁷ *92E :D

?@E @ D2J E92E E96C6 92G6 ?6G6C 366? 72:FC6D E@ <66A :? 32=2?46 CF-6 2?5
 AC:?4:A-6, >@C2=:>A6C2E:G6 2?5 D64@?52CJ 2AA=:42E:@?; 3FE DF49 72:FC6D
 2C6 A2CE @7 E96 72=6? 9F >2? 4@?5:E:@?, 2?5 612>A-6D 42? 36 7@F?5
 2>@?8 A6@A-6 @7 2= C6=:8:@?D 2?5 ?@?6, :?4F5:?8 C9C:DE:2?D.

- :E9 72=D6 2?5 D:>A=DE:4 4@?EC2DED :? E9:D 2C62 92G:78 366? AFE 2D:56,
 D:?46 E96 1960D DE2E6>6?ED @? C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D 7C@> 3@E9
 E96 C9C:DE:2? 2?5 E96 6H:D9 D:56 92G6 D@F89E E@ 9:89=:89E E96 D92C65
 6E9:42= 4@?46C?D 2?5 @G6C=2AA:?8 6E9:42= 7C2=6H@C<D @7 E96 EH@ 72:E9D.
 F@C :?DE2?46, T\$! Wa5 + " D%a(+ #1! 2DD6CED:

C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD D92C6 @?6 9@A6, H9:49 :D 7@C E96 C62=D2E:@?
 @7 G@5TD ! :?85@> @? 62CE9. *@86E96C E96J H2:E 7@C :E, AC2J 7@C :E 2?5
 AC6A2C6 7@C :E. *9:D ! :?85@> :D ?@E9:?8 -6DD E92? 9F >2? =76 2?5
 D@4:6EJ EC2?D7@C >65, EC2?D7:8FC65 2?5 EC2?DA2C6?E E@ E96 8=@CJ
 @7 G@5.¹²⁸

*9:D 6D492E@=8:42= 2AAC@249 E@ 567:?:?8 E96 4@> >@? 6E9:42= 8C@F?5 7@C
 C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD C62AA62CD :? E96 1994 5@4F >6?E C\$.%/%a*/ a*
 J! 3/, H9:49 >@G6D 7C@> E96 9@A6 E92E SE96 H@C-5 42? 36 EC2?D7@C >65,
 E92E :E 42? Q36 C6A2:C65RT E@ E96 4=2:> E92E D66<:?8 2?5 AC2J:?8 7@C E96
 4@>:?8 @7 G@5TD <:?85@> 4@> >:ED C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD E@86E96C SE@ E96
 E2D@ <7 >2<:?8 E96 H@C-5 2 >@C6 ;FDE 2?5 >@C6 A62467F=A=246; E@ E96
 AC@A6C C64@8?:E:@? @7 E96 9F >2? H@CE9 2?5 5:8?:EJ @7 6G6CJ 9F >2?
 A6CD@?T.¹²⁹)>:=-2C-J, S\$a.%*# O*! H+, !? 4@> >6?ED @? E96 A2DD286
 4:E65 23@G6 7C@> E96 Wa5 + " D%a(+ #1! :

%? DF49 2 32D:D @7 D92C65 G2-F6D, 6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D 42? H@C<
 E@86E96C S7@C D@4=2: ;FDE:46, C6DA64E 7@C E96 C:89ED @7 A6CD@?D 2?5
 ?2E:@?D, 2?5 D@4=2= 2?5 :?E6C?2E:@?2=C64@?4=:2E:@?I (, 2E:42?, N+0! /

Critical Issues

+* P.! ac\$%*# a* Ca0! c\$! /%, 11). *96J H:= 2=D@ C64@8?:K6 E92E #FD=:>D, H?:5FD,):<9D 2?5 >6>36CD @7 @E96C 72:E9 4@>>F?:E:6D, 2D H6=2D @E96C A6@A=6 @7 8@@5 H:=, 42?:? >2?J D:EF2E:@?D 36 E96:C A2CE?6CD :? E9:D H@C<.¹³⁰

*96 5@4F>6?E 5@6D ?@E, 9@H6G6C, DA64:7J H92E AC64:D6=J E96 SD92C65 G2=F6DI 2C6, H9=:6 2D E96 D64@?5 D6?E6?46 :>A=:6D, E96D6 G2=F6D >2J H6= 36 D92C65 :? H9@=6 @C A2CE H:E9 >2?J @E96C A6@A=6, D@>6 C6=:8:FD 2?5 D@>6 ?@E.)F49 DE2E6>6?ED 7C@> E96 C9C:DE:2? D:56 7:75 2 D:8?:7:42?E A2C2=6=:? E96 6:89E9 SH@C5I 7C@> Dab.1 E) ! 0:

6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D >FDE H@C< E@86E96C 7@C ;FDE:46 2?5 A6246.0 6HD 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D, 6249 :? E96:C @H? H2J, C64@8?:K6 E96 F?C6566>65 DE2E6 @7 E96 H@C=5 2D C67=64E65 :? E96 A6CD:DE6?46 @7 A6CD64FE:@?, A@G6CEJ, 2?5 9F>2? 568C252E:@? 2?5 >:D6CJ. A=9@F89 ;FDE:46 2?5 A6246 2C6 7:2=J G@5ID, @FC ;@:7E 677@CED, E@86E96C H:E9 E9@D6 @7 @E96C 72:E9 4@>>F?:E:6D, H:= 96=A 3C:78 E96 <:785@> @7 G@5 7@C H9:49 H6 9@A6 2?5 =@?8.)6A2C2E6=J 2?5 E@86E96C, H6 >FDE H@C< E@ 3C:78 ;FDE:46 2?5 A6246 E@ @FC H@C=5. I? E9:D 6?E6CAC:D6, H6 2C6 8F:565 3J E96 G:D:@? @7 E96 AC@A96ED @7 IDC26=.¹³¹

*96 H@C5:78 96C6 96=A7F=J 6>A92D:K6D E92E 7@C C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD 2=:<6, E96C6 :D 2 7F?52>6?E2=C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? 9F>2? E2D< 2?5 5:G:76 8:7E :? 6E9:4D: \$:FDE:46 2?5 A6246 2C6 7:2=J G@5IDI, 2D :D E96 <:785@> 7@C H9:49 H6 AC2J, J6E @FC \$677@CED N H:= 96=A 3C:78 :EI :?E@ C62=EJ. #@C6@G6C, 7@C 3@E9 E96C6 :D 2 A@H6C7F=6E9:42=G:D:@? E92E 7@=HD 7C@> 5@4EC:2=4@>>:E>6?ED (7@C 6I2>A=6, \$E96 F?C6566>65 DE2E6 @7 E96 H@C=5I, :>A=:78 2 5@4EC:76 @7 C656>AE:@?), J6E E96 24E:@? E92E 7@=HD 7C@> E9:D G:D:@? 42? 7:75 A2CE?6CD :? A6@A=6 H9@ 5@ ?@E D92C6 E9@D6 4@>>:E>6?ED.¹³²

T\$! Wa5 +" D%a(+#! 2-d@ 4=2:>65 E92E 6HD, #FD=:>D 2?5 C9C:DE:2?D
SD92C6 2 4@> >@? @3=:82E:@? E@ =@G6 G@5 H:E9 E96:C H9@=6 36:78 2?5 E96:C
?6:893@FCD 2D E96>D6-G6DI. *92E \$@3=:82E:@?T :D 32D65 @? A2DD286D :?
E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E C6DA@?5:78 E@ BF6DE:@?D 23@FE E96 \$7:CDEI @C \$8C62E6DEI
@7 E96 4@> >2?5>6?ED :? E96 "2H @7 #@D6D. *96 2?DH6C 4@>3:?:?8
D6FE6C@?@>J 6.4-5 2?5 "6G:E:4FD 19.18 :D 8:G6? 3J 6DFD :? #2C< 12.28-
34 2?5 #2EE96H 22.34-40, E9@F89 :? "F<6 10.25 :E 4@>6D 7C@> \$2
=2HJ6CI, H9@D6 C6DA@?D6 6DFD AC2:D6D. IE :D ?@E @?=J E96 42D6 E92E
C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD 2=:<6 C625 E96 "2H/*@C29 @7 #@D6D 2=@?8D:56 E96
&C@A96ED 2?5 E96 - C:E:78D 2D H@=J)4C:AEFC6. I? E96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E,
H9:49 C9C:DE:2?D ;FIE2A@D6 E@ E96D6 E6IED, 6DFD C9C:DE @FC E62496C
4@> >6?ED @? E96 "2H @7 #@D6D, 6?8286D :? 5632E6 H:E9 @E96C 6H:D9
E62496CD 23@FE 9@H E@ :?E6CAC6E :E 2?5 AC@A@D6D EH@ A2DD286D E92E 2C6
A2CE @7 E96 "2H 2D E96 96C>6?6FE:42=<6J 7@C F?56CDE2?5:78 E96 H9@=6
@7 E96 "2H 2?5 7@C 7F-7:=:78 E96 H:=@7 G@5. *96 \$6H *6DE2>6?E 4@> >:E:D
E96 C9FC49 E@ 4@?E:7F:78 E@ 962C E9C@F89 E96 C625:78 2?5 DEF5J @7 E96
%-5 *6DE2>6?E E96 8F:52?46 @7 G@5 7@C @FC =G6D.

- 92E 92D 364@>6 <?@H? :? C9C:DE:2? EC25:E:@? 2D \$E96)F >>2CJ
@7 E96 "2HI, 6DFDI C6DA@?D6 E@ E96 BF6DE:@? 23@FE E96 8C62E6DE
4@> >2?5>6?E, 92D 7@F?5 2? 6?5FC:78 A=246 H:E9:? C9C:DE:2? E6249:78
2?5 H@CD9:A, :?4F5:78 4@?E6>A@C2CJ A?8=42? =EFC8J, H96C6 :E :D
D@>6E:>6D FD65 E@ AC6A2C6 E96 4@?8C682E:@? 7@C AC2J6CD @7 A6?:E6?46.
- 92E :D 42=65 E96 7:CDE @C 8C62E6DE 4@> >2?5>6?E :? E96 E6249:78 @7
6DFD 92D 2 46?EC2=C@=6 :? 6H:D9 =EFC8J, 2D E96)96>2, H9:49 >2J 36
56D4C:365 2D E96 6H:D9 4C65@. #@C6@G6C, E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 92D
D92C65 H:E9 (233:?:4 F52:D> 2 4@> >:E>6?E E@ >2:7E2:?:78 2 C68F=2C
A2EE6C? @7 4@CA@C2E6 52:J AC2J6C, :?4F5:78 C64:E2E:@? @7 AD2=>D H:E9?:
E9:D, H:E9 2? 61A64E2E:@? E92E A2CE:4:A2E:@? H:= 36 >@C2=J 7@C>2E:G6.

*9FD :? E96 B@@< @7 C@> >@? &C2J6C, H9:49 92D D92A65 E96
C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5TD H@CD9:A 7@C ?62C=J 92=7 2 >:=6???:F>, E96 *6?
C@> >2?5>6?ED 2C6 E@ 36 C64:E65 2E E96 368:???:?8 @7 6G6CJ D6CG:46
@7 H@=J C@> >F?:@?, 2D 2 C6>: ?56C @7 G@5TD H:= 7@C @FC =G6D 2?5 E@
AC@G:56 2 DA246 7@C 4@?D:56C2E:@? @7 H96C6 H6 92G6 C6D:DE65 :E. F@=H:?8
>65:6G2=C2E9@=4 AC24E:46 2?5 :? <66A:?8 H:E9 D@>6 C@?E:?6?E2=
&C@E6DE2?E 49FC496D, E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5 :?4F565 E96 >6>@C:K2E:@?
@7 E96 *6? C@> >2?5>6?ED 2D A2CE @7 :ED C2E649:D> :? E96 D:IE66?E9
46?EFCJ, H9:49 2= 42?5:52E6D 7@C 4@?7:C>2E:@? H6C6 61A64E65 E@ 36 23-6
E@ C64:E6. *92E EC25:E:@? @7 >2<:?8 E96 *6? C@> >2?5>6?ED @?6 @7 2
92?57F=@7 32D:4 E61ED 7@C 5:D4:A=6D9:A :D 4@?E:?F65 :? E96 S&:-8C:>I
>2E6C:2-D AC6A2C65 7@C 4@?E6>A@C2CJ FD6 H:E9:? E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5
7@C ?FCEFC:?8 2?5 E6249:?8 E9@D6 H9@ 2C6 ?6H E@ E96 C9C:DE:2? 72:E9.¹³³

*9:D D92C:?8 @7 3:3=42=D@FC46D 7@C >@C2=7@C>2E:@? 2?5 56=36C2E:@?
E0. 9:?@

7- 6- 4- 6:C5. 5@C5. 5A (:C20)C:J10- 9:?3 (:C0. 56E(- 6)0. 5H(A@10)6T- 4)17. 692000@

A?8=42?D 2C6 23-6 E@ 277:C> E96D6 DE2E6>6?ED. *96J 42? 5@ D@ 7@C
C62D@?D E92E H@F-5 36 D92C65 3J >2?J @E96C C9C:DE:2?D 2D H6=, :?4-F5:?8
E96 C64@8?:E:@? @7 6G6CJ 9F>2? 36:?8 2D 4C62E65 :? E96 5:G:76 :>286,
2?5 E96 4@> >:E>6?E E@ 24E E@H2C5D @E96CD :? 2 H2J E92E :D 4@?D:DE6?E
H:E9 E92E C64@8?:E:@?. I? E96 D2>6 A:646 7C@> H9:49 E9:D 5@4F>6?E
BF@E65 :? :ED @A6?:?8 A2C28C2A9D, AC493:D9@A FDE:? - 6=3J HC@E6 E92E
SA= 9F>2?D 2C6 >256 :? E96 :>286 @7 G@5. A?E:D6>:E:D> F?56C>:?6D
2?5 5:DE@CED E9:D ECFE9: :E :D E96 ?682E:@? @7 G@5TD A=2? 7@C 9:D 4C62E:@?
2?5 :D E96C67@C6 2 567:2=@7 G@5 9:>D6-7.I¹³⁶ H:D AC65646DD@C, AC493:D9@A
(@H2? - :=>2D, HC@E6 @? G:D:E:78 AFD49H:EK-B:C<6?2F :? 2008, \$*9:D :D 2
A:=8C:>286 ?@E E@ 2 9@=J A=246 3FE E@ 2 A=246 @7 FEE6C AC@72?:EJ P 2 A=246
H96C6 E96 ?2>6 @7 G@5 H2D AC@72?65 3642FD6 E96 :>286 @7 G@5 :?
9F>2? 36:?8D H2D 23FD65 2?5 5:D7:8FC65.I¹³⁷ I? E96 D2>6 J62C, @?
G:D:E:78 E96 D2>6 A=246, E96 E96? C9:67 (233:, @?2E92?) 24<D, D2:5:
SH6C6 E96J >FC56C65 E96 :>286 @7 G@5 E92E =G6D :? 6G6CJ >2?, H@>2?
2?5 49:=5, 2?5 96C6 E96J EC:65 E@ D:=6?46 G@5 9:>D6-7. *96 G@:46 E92E
462D6=6DD=J D2JD QD@ ?@E >FC56C, 5@ ?@E DE2?5 :5=J 3J E96 3=@@5 @7 J@FC
?6:893@FC, 5@ ?@E @AAC6DD E96 DEC2?86C.RT¹³⁸) 92C65 E96@=8:42=E6249:?8
AC@G:56D 2 D92C65 G:D:@? @7 9F>2? =76, H:E9 :ED 5:8?:EJ 2?5 C6DA@?D:3:=EJ,
2?5 E96C67@C6 2 D92C65 A6CDA64E:G6 @? 9F>2? >@C2=EJ.

A?8=42?D 2=D@ 92G6 D:8?:7:42?E C6D@FC46D H:E9:? E96:C @H? EC25:E:@?
:? E9:D 4@?E6IE, :?4-F5:?8 E96 FD6 @7 E96 S) F>>2CJ @7 E96 "2HT 2?5 E96
*6? C@>>2?5>6?ED :? =FC8:42= 2?5 42E6496E:42= 4@?E6IED. #@C6@G6C,
ACE:4=6, II @7 E96 *9:C@J-\$:76 ACE:4=6D @7 (6=8:@? @7 E96 C9FC49 @7 E?8=2?5
277:C>D E92E:

*960%-5 *6DE2>6?E :D ?@E 4@?EC2CJ E@ E96 \$6H: 7@C 3@E9 :? E96 %-5
2?5 \$6H *6DE2>6?E 6G6C=2DE:78 =76 :D @776C65 E@ #2?<:75 3J C9C:DE,
H9@ :D E96 @?=J #65:2E@C 36EH66? G@5 2?5 #2?, 36:?8 3@E9 G@5

275 #2?. - 96067@06 E96J 206 ?@E E@ 36 96205, H9:49 76:8? E92E
E96 @-5 F2E960D 5:5 =@@< @?=J 7@0 EC2?D:E@CJ AC@>:D6D. A#9@F89

2C8F65 3J D2G:5 \$@G2<, 2 6H:D9 D49@=2C, E92E C9C:DE:2? 4@?46AE:@?D
@7 ?2EFC2=-2H A2C2=6=E96 6H:D9 :562 @7 E96 \$@29:56 =2HD.¹⁴⁰ I? 3@E9
42D6D, C6G6=2E:@? :D E2<6? E@ 277:C> E96 61:DE6?46 @7 >@C2=?@C>D E92E
2C6 2G2:=23-6 E@ 2=, 2?5 E92E A6@A-6 @7 72:E9 42? 277:C> 3@E9 E@ 2?5 H:E9
E9@D6 H9@ 5@ ?@E D92C6 E96:C 72:E9.

I? 2 4@?E6IE @7 AC6DD:78 4@?46C?D C682C5:78 D@4:2= 2?5 6?G:C@?>6?E2=
6E9:4D, 2?5 H96C6 6E9:42=5:D28C66>6?ED 616C4:D6 2 566A=J A@=2C:K:78
67764E H:E9:? 2?5 36EH66? D@4:6E:6D, C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD 42? 7:75
D:8?:7:42?E 4@>>@? 8C@F?5 :? 5:2=@8F6 H:E9 @?6 2?@E96C. *61ED E92E
3@E9 C646:G6 2D H@=J) 4C:AEFC6 4@?E2:? 5:G:76=J C6G62-65 :?DECF4E:@? E@
IDC26=, H9:49 E@F496D @? 2= 2C62D @7 9F >2? =76 2?5 4@?E:?F6D E@ AC@G:56
8F:52?46 7@C FD E@52J :? E96 6G6CJ52J 492=6?86D @7 >@C2= :G:78, 2D H6=

C6DA@?5 72:E97F=J E@ 5:G:?6 4@> >2?5D H@F=5 36 D:8?:7:42?E 724E@CD
7@C C9C:DE:2?D E@ 4@?D:56C :? 6?828:?8 H:E9 DF49 5632E6D. *96 C@-6
@7 4:C4F >4:D:@? :? E96 4@G6?2?E H:E9 A3C292> 8:G6D :E 2 A2CE:4F=2C
:>A@CE2?46 :? 6H:D9 D6-7-F?56CDE2?5:?8 E92E C9C:DE:2?D D9@F=5 2=D@

Theological and Practical Living in Pursuit of Good and Fairness

SI? G@@5 F2:E9T :D 2 ;@:7E :?:E:2E:G6 @7 E96 AC493:D9@A @7 C2?E6C3FCJ
 2?5 E96 +! TD C9:67 (233: EA9C2:> #:CG:D E92E D66<D E@ 6?4@FC286
 =@42= A2CE?6CD9:AD 36EH66? A?8=:42? AC:6DED 2?5 %CE9@5@I C233:D.
 (@@E65 :? E96 DEC@?8 7C:6?5D9:A 36EH66? E96 EH@ -6256CD, E96
 AC@:64E A2CE:4F=2C=J 7@4FD6D @? E96 A@E6?E:2=7@C C9C:DE:2?D 2?5
 6HD E@ 4@=23@C2E6 @? D@4:2= 24E:@? AC@:64ED.

- 6-4@>:78 A2CE:4:A2?ED E@ E96 =2F?49 6G6?E 2E "2> 36E9 &2=246 :?
 2016, E96 AC493:D9@A @FE=:765 E96 G2-F6D 4@> >@? E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJ
 2?5 F52:D>, 4@?4F5:78:

G:G6? E92E H6 D92C6 E9:D F?56CDE2?5:78 @7 @FC D@4:6EJ
 2?5 @FC A=246 :? :E, H6 2C6 :? 2 C6> 2C<23=J DEC@?8 A=246 E@
 >@56= 8C@F?5-3C62<:78 8C2DDC@@ED C6=2E:@?D9:AD H9:49 H:=
 DA2H? 4C62E:G6 6?8286>6?E 2?5 4:G:4 C6?6H2=, ?@E @?=J 7@C @FC
 A=246D @7 H@CD9:A 2?5 72:E9 :?DE:EFE:@?D, 3FE 2=D@ 7@C @FC H9@=6
 D@4:6EJ N - 6 2C6 42=65 E@ AC2J 2?5 E@ H@C<7@C E96 7=@FC:D9:78
 @7 E96 H9@=6 @7 D@4:6EJ. *96 G:D:@? 2?5 42=7C@> G@5 E9C@F89
 E96 AC@A96E 6C6>:29 E@ E96 A6@A=6 :? 61:=6 :? B23J=@? :D
 @FC 42=@@. 17 E96 A6@A=6 @7 BC:E2:? 7=@FC:D9, E96? @FC
 4@> >F?:E:6D, 72>:=6D, A6@A=6 2?5 H6 H:= 7=@FC:D9 E@@.
 (F@C 2 7F= 244@F?E, D66 HHH.2C493:D9@A@742?E6C3FCJ.@C8/
 DA62<:78-2?5-HC:E:78/=2E6DE-?6HD/?6HD-2C49:G6-
 2016/2C493:D9@A-2?5-49:67-C233:=-2F?49-C233:D-2?5.)

Critical Issues

- 9:= 3F:=5:78 8@@5 H@C<:78 C6=2E:@?D9:AD :D 2 =@?8-E6C>
6?562G@FC, 2-C625J 2 C2?86 @7 A@D:E:G6 56G6=@A>6?ED 92G6 366?
C6A@CE65, DF49 2D 2 AC@;64E E@ 5:DEC:3FE6 6146DD 7@@5 7C@> 6H:D9
4@> >F?:EJ 46-63C2E:@?D G:2 49FC49-9@DE65 7@@5 32?<D, 2?5
:?4C62D65 C9C:DE:2? :?G@-G6>6?E H:E9 #:EKG29 D2J, H9:49
AC@>@E6D D@4:2= 24E:@? :? 6H:D9 4@> >F?:E:6D. *96 C@F?4:=7@C
C9C:DE:2?D 2?5 6HD 92D 6?4@FC2865 D:>:=2C 4@=23@C2E:@? E9C@F89
:ED (233:/C-6C8J A4E:@? \$6EH@C<, H9:49 92D >6>36CD 7C@> 2
C2?86 @7 C9C:DE:2? 2?5 6H:D9 56?@>:?:2E:@?D.

W\$a0 '%* +"(+ca(%//1!/ /) %#\$0 "+.) a #++ ba/%/ "+.

c+((ab+.a0%2! /+c%a(ac0%+* b!03!! * C\$.%/0%a* a* J!3/?

W\$a0 a.! 0\$! +b/0ac(! / 0+ J! 3/ a* C\$.%/0%a*/ 3+.'%# 0+#!0\$!.

+* /+c%a(ac0%+* ,. +&! c0/, a* \$+3) %#\$0 0\$! /! b! a .! /! /! ?

old o good and l asan i is for ro rs o d ll
og r in ni ' (&D2=> 133.1).

*96 D2?4E:EJ @7 E96 @442D:@? H2D A2=A23-6.)E2?5:78 36D:56 H:D GC246,
AC493:D9@A FDE:? - 6=3J, 6249 @7 FD 23D@C365 :? AC2J6C 724:78 E96
! @E6= P E96 - 6DE6C? - 2=:? 6CFD2-6 > P H2D 2 >@>6?E E92E H:=7@C
6G6C C6>2:? H:E9 >6 2D F?:BF6=J A@H6C7F= 2?5 :?DA:C:78. I H2D 24FE6=J
2H2C6 E92E, 9@H6G6C :?56=3-6 E96 >2C< @7 E92E 6IA6C:6?46 H2D FA@? >6
A6CD@?2=J, 72C >@C6 4@?D6BF6?E:2=H2D E96 566A, DJ>3@=:4 :>A@CE2?46
@7 2? AC493:D9@A @7 C2?E6C3FCJ 2?5 C9:67 (233: AC2J:78 2=@?8D:56 6249
@E96C :? <:?D9:A 367@C6 E96 C6>?2?ED @7 E96 H@=J *6>A=6.

AD H6 AC2J65, >J E9@F89ED EFC?65 E@ E96 A2:? E92E 92D D@ @7E6? >2CC65
E96 @?78 9:DE@CJ @7 C9C:DE:2?P 6H:D9 C6=2E:@?D. IE H2D 2 >@>6?E @7
86?F:76 962=?8. H@H I H@F-5 @G6 E@ 42=@FE, 324< E9C@F89 E96 2??2=D
@7 9:DE@CJ, E@ =6E >J 2?46DE@CD <?@H E92E E96C6 H@F-5 36 2 E: >6 @7 H2C>
7C:6?5D9:A 36EH66? DF446DD:G6 AC493:D9@AD @7 C2?E6C3FCJ 2?5 C9:67
(233:D. F@C :7 I 4@F-5 D@>69@H =6E E96 > <?@H E92E @?6 52J E96 7@C6>@DE
DA:C:EF2=-6256C @7 E96 A?8=42? C9FC49 H@F-5 ;@:? 2 C9:67 (233: :? AC2J6C
2E E96 - 6DE6C? - 2=:? 2 D@G6C6:8? 6H:D9)E2E6, C62=:K:78 @FC EH@
E9@FD2?5 J62C=@?8 5C62> @7 C6EFC?:78 E@ @FC 9@>6=2?5, E96J H@F-5
92G6 D:>A=J 7@F?5 :E :?4@?46:G23-6.

*96 DJ>3@=:D> @7 E92E DA64:2= >@>6?E H:=C6>2:? H:E9 >6, 2?5
>2?J 6HD 2C@F?5 E96 H@C-5, @?8 :?E@ E96 7FEFC6. *96 566A=J C@E65
4@??64E:@? >6>36CD @7 E96 6H:D9 72:E9 92G6 H:E9 E96 =2?5 @7 IDC26=
:D 2 7F?52>6?E2=A2CE @7 H9@ H6 2C6, 2?5 8@6D E@ E96 962CE @7 @FC 6H:D9
:56?E:EJ. &C2J:78 E@86E96C 36D:56 E96 =2DE G6DE:86D @7 E96)64@?5 *6>A=6,
3F:~ :? 515 BC 2?5 56DEC@J65 :? 70 AD, H2D 2 G6CJ 4@?D:56C23-6 86DEF6C,

2?5 56>@?DEC2E65 2 D:?46C6 F?56CDE2?5:?8 @7, :? E96 H@C5D @7 E9:D
5@4F>6?E, SE96 566A 2?5 72C-C6249:?8 C6=2E:@?D9:A 36EH66? 6H:D9
A6@A-6 2?5 3@E9 E96 =2?5 2?5 E96)E2E6 @7 IDC26-I.

AD 7@C >J 2?46DE@CD, E96:C :?E6C24E:@? H:E9 C9C:DE:2?:EJ >62?E 36:?8
72465 H:E9 E96 3CFE2=:EJ @7 E96 CCFD256D; :E >62?E 36:?8 7@C465 E@ 49@@D6
36EH66? 4@?G6CE:?8 E@ C9C:DE:2?:EJ @C 46CE2:? 562E9; :E >62?E 72=D6
244FD2E:@?D @7 D24C:7:4:?8 C9C:DE:2? 49:=5C6? 2E &2DD@G6C E@ @3E2:? 3=@@5
7@C >2EK29 :? H92E 3642>6 E96 4CF6=B=@@5 ":36=: :E >62?E C6BF:C:?8 E96
8C62E (233:?:4 -6256CD, :?4=F5:?8 2 7:8FC6 ?@ -6DD E92? E96 (2>32?
(\$249>2?:56D, 1194P1270), E@ AF3=:4=J 5676?5 E96:C 72:E9 282:?DE
AC@>:?6?E AC:6DED 2D A2CE @7 E96 :8?@>:?J @7 E96 D:DAFE2E:@?D, C6DF-=:?8
:? 46?D@CD9:A, G:@-6?46 2?5 D=2F89E6C.

I?4@?46:G23-6. .6E E96C6 H6 H6C6.

*96C6 2C6 G6CJ C2C6 2?5 DA64:2=:?DE2?46D H96?, 2D C9:67 (233:, @?6 :D

*96 C62=:>A24E @7 E9:D FA@? AC@DA64E:G6 6H:D9 A2CE:4:A2?ED :? @FC
:?E6C72:E9 5:2=@8F6 :D, :?6G:E23=J, E@ 5:>.:?:D9 E96 32D:D @7 ECFDE E92E :D
D@ :?E68C2=E@ E96 C6=2E:@?D9:A. A?J DFDA:4:@? E92E @FC 6?8286>6?E :D
36:78 5:C64E65 3J 2 AFCA@D6 @E96C E92? E96 36EE6C>6?E @7 @FC >FEF2=
F?56CDE2?5:78 2?5 2 ?646DD2CJ 4@?EC:3FE:@? [E@ E96 4@> >@? 8@@5 :D
92C>7F= 2?5 E2<6D FD D92CA=J 324<H2C5D. *9:D :D BF:E6 2A2CE 7C@> E96

4@?46AE:@? @7 6249 @E96C 2?5 E96 7FEFC6 H6 42? 4C62E6 E@86E96C, D@ E92E
H6 >2J, :? @FC 7F?52>6?E2=J 5:776C6?E 3FE 4@??64E65 H2JD, 36 2 D@FC46
@7 :>>6?D6 3-6DD:?8 E@ @FC H@C-5.

C\$% " Rabb%E, \$.a%) M%2%

"JHI>C /: A7N W. >A6C8: 6C9 *: HDUJ1>DC \$K:C< C1>9D1: H ID 6C C8>: C1 . &JHX >C
;GDB I=: DAD86JHI
9J861>DC6A ,GJHI 6C9 ,=: DBBJC>N +: 8J6>N ,GJHI E 6K6>A67A: 6I
LLL =: I D6< J@>B6<: H 9DLCAD69H \$: HHDCH \$: 66C: 9 , +, E9; 688: HH: 9
,=: LD69>C< >H I6@: C ;GDB I=: : 8A6661>DC D; HH: C1 B69: 7N 6A 8A: 6<N D; I=: =J68=
D; C<A6C9 6I D69>C61>DC 6C9 6I HJ7H: FJ: C1 A8: CH>C< ID D;;8: 6H H: I DJ1 >C 6CDC
6K6>A67A: 6I LLL 8=J68=D;: C<A6C9 D6< BD6: EDA>8N 6C9 I=>C@>C< 86CDCH 8=J68=

!C! : G 6>= DCHJM6!K: GDJE D; I=: G8=7H=DEHX DJC8A

\$DC9DC =JG8= DJH: (J7KH=>C< E

/68D ,0 6NMDG
-CЖ: GH>N (G: HH EE T C9G: L "68D7H W": LH 6C9 =GHI>6CHX >C +JH6C
H=7GDD@ 6GK: N 6C9 6K>9 JCI: G : 9H
' M;D69 ' M;D69 -CЖ: GH>N (G: HH EE T "J9>= % \$>: J
\$DC9DC , , A6G@ C9: GH *JC: HHDC
WCK: CI>C< =GHI>6C!9: CI>N (6JA !<C6I>JH 6C9 ,=: D9DH>JH !X >C : C<I DMB7: G< : 9
/;HH: CH8=6;IA>8=: -CI: GHJ8=JC<: C OJB &: J: C
,: HI6B: CI KDA ,Q7>C<: C %D=G +>: 7: 8@ EE T \$: DC669 . *JI<: GH
\$: JK: C (: : I: GH
D=C +=: 67D@ \$DC9DC DCI>CJJB ' H@66 +@66H6JC:
6C9 *: >96G K6AK>@ (: 67D9N %
: C9G>8@HDC 8=6E1: G W": L>H= (: DEA: L=D : A: K: >C
": HJHX 6C9 EE: C9>M W%: HH>6C>8 DC<G: <6I>DCH 6C9 ,G69>I>DC6A =JG8=: HX
!HG6: A 1JK6A

N %D6>10 +I: >CH8=C: >9: G >C G: HEDCH: ID I=: G: C8= L6>: G GC: HI *: C6C L=D =69
 L6>I: C 67DJI I=: >C: >D6>N D; I=: W+: B>I>8 668: X 6C9 L=DB =: 688JH: 9 D;
 6CI>H: B>I>8 EG: ?J9>8: H +: : : < A: M :>C
 IG6CH 66GN 2D=C *J1=: G; D69 &" 6>A: >=:

>8@>CHDC -C>K: GH>N (G: HH E
 +: : I=: 6CCDJ8C: B: CI ;GDB I=: !CI: GC6I>DC6A DAD86JHI *: B: B766C8: M>6C8: ! *
 >C %6N 6K6>67A: 6I =IIEH =DAD86JHI G: B: B766C8: 8DB B: 9>6 GDD B HID6>: H
 LD6>C< 9: >C>I>DC 6CI>H: B>I>HB 688: HH: 9
 *D7: G1 + />HIG>8= &: L 1D6@ +8=D8@: C 8; I=: : 66>: G
 LD6@ D; 9L669 A6CC: GN
 &: L 1D6@ %68%>M6C
 , =: : <NEI>686 HJGK>X: H DCM >C FJDI6I>DCH >C DI=: G 6C8: CI 6JI=DGH HJ8= 6H I=: ": L>H=
 =HID6>6C "DH: E=JH DG I=: I: MIH H: : %: C6=: B +I: GC
 KDA ": GJH6A: B !HG6: A 869: BN D; +8: C8: H 6C9 JB6C>I>: H
 EE T JG1=: G (: I: G +8=P: : G
 6B76>9<: % 66K669 -C>K: GH>N (G: HH
 *DH: B6GN *69; D69 *J: I=: G >C =: G H: B>C6A 7DD@
 &: L 1D6@ +: 67JGN (G: HH 66<J: 9 I=6I W=>X =6HIDAD<N
 >C: K>I67MN <: C: 66I: 9 6CI>H: B>I>HB
 +: : ;DG: M6BEA: *DH: B6GN *69; D69 *J: I=: G
 &: L 1D6@ GDHGD69 EE T 6C D=C +=: 67D@
 \$DC9DC DJCI EE
 T
 %668 +6E: GHI: >C \$DC9DC + % (G: HH
 EE T *DL6C />M6BH \$DC9DC DCI>CJJ B EE
 T
 DG 6C DK: GK>: L D; \$J1=: GWH HI6I: B: CIH 67DJI ": LH 6C9 "J96>HB H: : \$NC96A *DE: G
 \$DC9DC D9A: N : 69 EE T
 , =: >C>I>J: C8: D; I=: 9D8JB: CI >H 6MHD H>C>: >86CI =: G: HJBB66>0: 9
 >C G: 9: 6>8@ % +8=L: >0: G W, =: , 6E6DDI D; CI>H: B>I>HB , =: 9: BDC>06I>DC D; I=:
 ": LHX >C KDA
 : 9 1: =J96 6J: G : I 6A ' M; D69 (: <6BDC (G: HH EE T
 +: : 6MHD *>8=669 66K: N ' G: <DC 6H869:

, LD : M6BEA: H 66: <>K: C >C I=: W, =: DAD<N 6C9 EG68I>8: X G; ;A: 8I>DC 6I I=: : C9 D; I=>H
 8=6EI: G 7DI= 9>H8JHH: 9 >C 6K>C ! \$6C<BJ>6

:G@: A: N -C-X: GH-IN D; 6A>D6C>6 (G: HH ,=: W7ADD9 A7: M HJGK-X: 9 >C HDB:
EA68: H >CID I=: IL: CI> I= 8: CIJGN ;: 6IJ6<C< ;DG >CHI6C8: >C I=: =>HIDGN D; I=: #: A8:
ED<GD B >C (DA6C9 >C

"JA: H !H668 &: L 1D6@ DAI *=>C: =6GI 6C9 />CHIDC
EE T

,=: LD6@ D; I=: B: G-86C (G: H7NI: G-6C : D6<: DDI %DD6: T 6C9 D; I=:
*: K9 "6B: H (6@: H ;GD B I=: =J68= D; C<A6C9 T L6H K: GN H<C>;86CI >C
A6N>C< ;DJC96I>DCH ;DG 6 8=6C<: >C 6EE6D68= ID 7>7A-86A JC9: GHI6C9>C< 6C9 ID
8DCI: BED66GN G: A6I>DCH

,=: BDG: ;6B>A6G I: GB W DAD86JHIX H JH: 9 >C I=H 9D8JB: CI 66I=: G I=6C W+=D6=X DG
6 7@; ; 9H8JHH>DC D; I=: 9>;: G: CI H=69: H D; B: 6C>C< 7: IL: : C I=: H: I: GBH H: : I=:
169 . 6H=: B L: 7H>I: LLL N69K6H=: B DG< NK : C =DAD86JHI G: HDJG8: 58: CI: G I=: 5
=DAD86JHI 6HE 688: HH: 9

D&C *-8=BDC9
\$DC9DC . 6A: CI:C: %>I8=: M

/DGI=: C EE T ' C I=: 9: 76I: DK: G I=: : K6AJ6I>DC D; DC=D: ;;: G
>C I=H G: <669 H: : +I: E=: C * 6NC: H

%>CC: 6ED&H DGIG: HH (G: HH DC 66I=: : D6<: JCH>C<: G : 9
\$DC9DC ADDBH7JGN , , A6@ 6C9

DC %66>I6>C *D7: GI *DN6A : 9 %H=6L6@6 B: G-86C
%66>I6>C HHD8>6I>DC : \$ () -17E =/39> : 9. 97A () -77E =/39> \$ () -17=J9 (H) -

. 6I-86C !! : 8M666I>DC DC I=: * : A6I>DC D; I=: =J68= ID &DC =GHI>6C
 *: A>>DCH CD I: MI 6K6>A67A: 6I LLL K6I-86C K6 668=>K: =>HI58DJC8>H >>5
 K6I>86C58DJC8>A 9D8JB: CIH K6I >>59: 8M5 5CDHI66 6: I6I: 5: C =I6A 688: HH: 9

+: : I=: A>HI D; 9D8JB: CIH DC I=: L: 7 E6<: ;D6 I=: DBB>HH>DC ;D6 *: A>>DJH *: A6I>DCH
 L>I= I=: ": LH 6I LLL K6I-86C K6 GDB6C58J6>6 EDCI>;>86A58DJC8>H 8=>GHIJC>HJ7 >C9: M
 >C9: M5G: A6I>DCH ? : LH =IB 688: HH: 9

%>8=6: A *6BH: N W>I6I: B: CI 7N I=: G8=7>H=DE D; 6CI: G7JGN >HJ: 9 ;GDB \$6B7: I=
 (6A68: DC %668= X EG>CI: 9 6H EE: C9>M >C (: I: G +8=C: >9: G
 \$DC9DC + % (G: HH E

+: : ;D6: M6BEA: * # +DJA: C %>CC: 6EDA>H
 J>H7JG< DGIG: HH (G: HH GJ8: %66H=6M W =G>HI 6C9 I=: JMIG: H ,=: ": L>H=
 (: DEA: >C =G>HI>6C ,=: DAD<N> >C
 6B76>9<: 6B76>9<: -C>K: G>H>N (G: HH EE T %6II=: L ,6E>:

6B76>9<: "6B: H A66@: D (G: 8>H: 9: ;>C>I>DC >H =DL: K: G
 9>;>8JMI L=>A: DI=: GH T E: G=6EH BDHI CDI67M I=: ": L>H= I=: DAD<>6C 6K>9 &DK6@ T
 =6K: 6G<J: 9 I=6I 6 I=: 8M6>B I=6I 8: GIG>C 6HE: 8IH D; ": L>H= A>;: 6H >I L6H >C I=: ;>HI
 8: CIJGN =6K: 7: : C WHJE: GH: 9: 9X 7N L=6I D9 =6H 9DC: >C ": HJH =G>HI >H >C ;68I
 >CI: <66A ID =G>HI>6C >6>I= 6C9 7 I=6I I=>H 8M6>B >C HDB: T CDI 6M T ;D6BH C: : 9 CDI
 EG: K: CI BJIJ6A G: HE: 8I 6C9 9>6AD<J: 7: IL: : C =G>HI>6CH 6C9 ": LH +: : ;D6 >CHI6C8:
 6K>9 &DK6@ G6C9 *6E>9H
 : 6B76CH E

E666<66E= ,=: K: G>H>DC D; I=: >7A: 8>I: 9 >H I=:

&

6>I= 6C9 ' G9: G DBB>HH>DC
 \$DC9DC =J68= DJH: (J7A>H=>C< EE T +: : 6MHD ": G: BN : G<: C
 \$DC9DC , , A66@

/>A6B DG7JGN \$DC9DC + % (G: HH
 DG7JGN \$DC9DC &: L 1DG@ , , A66@

%6II=: L . &DK: CHDC

&: L 1DG@ ' M;D69 -C>K: G>H>N (G: HH

*>8=669 6NH

&: L

6K: C 16A: -C>K: G>H>N (G: HH

"J9k= \$: J

(6B: #6 % H: C76JB W : 7G: LH +JE: GH: HHDC:HB 6C9 ": L:H=T =6HI>6C *: #6I>DCH
EG: H: Cl: 9 6I I=: +D8> IN D; >7#86# \$#: 66IJG: CCJ6# %: : I<C< E K6#67# 6I

C<A86C DBBJC>DC &: ILD6@ ;D6 !C1: 6;6>|= DC8: 6CH

, =: I: MI D; I=: *: HDAJI>DCH ;GDB I=: \$6B7: I= DC:: G: C8: B6N 7: ;DJC9 6I
LLL 6C<A86C8DBBJC>DC DG< B: 9>6 E9; 688: HH: 9

*: HDAJI>DC D; I=: \$6B7: I= DC:: G: C8: I: MI 6I LLL 6C<A86C8DBBJC>DC
DG< G: HDJG8: H 9D8JB: CI A>7G6GN A6B7: I= 8DC:: G: C8: G: HDAJI>DC 6HEM
688: HH: 9

,: MI >C +=: GB6C : 9 KDA EE T

,: MI >C +=: GB6C : 9 KDA E

; G1>8A: 0. !!! D; I=: ,=>GIN &>C: G1>8A: H D; *: A>>DC D; I=: =JG8= D; C<A6C9

=GHI>6CH L>M G: 8: >X: I=: 8=6M: C<: ;GDB ": LH I=6I I=: %: HH>6C>8 EGDB>H: D; E: 68:
6C9 ?JHI>8: =6H N: I ID 7: G: 6A>0: 9 +:: ;DG : M6BEA: !H6>6= 6C9 I=: : B7A: B6I>8
%: HH>6C>8 EGDB>H: I=6I M=: N L>M 7: 6I I=: >G HLDG9H >CID EADJ<=H=66: HX K

++: CDI: 67DK: ;DG HDB: D; I=: A: G6IJG: DC I=>H HJ7?: 8I

; 8=6EI: G W': L>H= (: DEA: L=D : A: K: >C ": HJHK 6C9 EE: C9>M

W%: HH>6C>8 DC>G: <6I>DCH 6C9 , G69>A>DC6A =JG8=: HX ,=: G: >H 6 <GDL>C< CJB7: G D;
HIJ9: H >C I=>H 66: 6 >C8IJ9>C< *>8=669 66K: N

66A>H: (6I: GCDHI: G %66@ + #>C0: G

66C9 *6E>9H() 3627EW<. 3 () TJ-15. 1 ((. 1 ((7); E9 (E) G. 7 (9)) 45 (*

/DG#9 DJC8#D; =J68=: H W 8JB; C>86# DCH>9: G61>DCH DC ": L>H=T =G#H>6C >6#D<J: X
6K6#67A: 6I LLL D#DJB: C: D6<: C G; HDJ68: H 9D8JB: CIH L88EGD<G6BB: H
>CI: GG: #>DJH 9>6#D<J: 6C9 8DDE: G61>DC >CI: GG: #>DJH 1GJHI 6C9 G: HE: 8I : 8JB: C>86#
8DCH>9: G61>DCH DC ?: L>H= 8=G#H>6C 9>6#D<J: 688: HH: 9 BN "# \$: K>C:
6C9 %668 2K> G: I#A: G : 9 C9 : 9>#DC ' M;D69
' M;D69 -C>K: G#H#N (G: HH >9: CI>#; H 6 #HI D; 8DBBDC: G6DGH D;I: C B69: >C =G#H>6C
I: 68=>C< 6C9 EG: 68=>C<
ICl: G 6#I= DCHJ#I6I#K: GDJE D; I=: G8=7#H=DEHX DJC8# E
G8=7#H=DEHX DJC8# \$DC9DC =J68= DJH:
(J7#H=>C< E
+: : %66#NC " +6#BDC
%>CC: 6ED#H %& J<H7JG< DGIG: HH CC DCL6N "DC: H W DCI: BEI
DG *: HE: 8I ": LH 6C9 "J96#HB >C =G#H>6C (G: 68=>C<#
EE T
< BN "# \$: K>C:
\$DC9DC 66E: G DM>CH #: CC: I= 6#A: N
\$DC9DC +(#
%6#8D#B \$DL: W/#D /: G: I=: X
EE ' ! 6K6#67A: 6I LLL ?HIDG D6< HI67A: >
688: HH: 9
+: : +I: K: %6HDC W: LH "J96: 6CH "J96>C< "J96#HB (6D7A: BH D; 6I: <D6>6I>DC >C
C8>: CI >HIDGNX EE T 6K>9
% %>#A: G W I=C>8#N *: #>DC 6C9 I=: %: 6C>C< D; !DJ96>DH >C C8>: CI U"J96#HBW
EE T ,>BDI=N %>8=6: A \$6L 6C9
=6#A: H 6#IDC : 9H W
X ,=: %6G<>C6#6 *: K: L D; DD#H
=IIE B6G<>C6#6 #6G: K: LD; 7DD#H D6< ?: L 2J9: 6C ;DGJB 688: HH: 9
9: A: *: >C=66I0 W"J96#HB >C I=: DHE: A D; "D=CX EE T
": G: BN /DGI=: C W >#;8J#I ,: MIH %6II=: L X EE T
%>8=6: A *6BH: N W+I6I: B: CI 7N I=: G8=7#H=DE D; 6CI: G7JGNX
,=: ;DGI=8DB>C< 8DBB: CI6GN 7N "DC6I=6C />#I: C7: G< DC I=: +NC6<D<J: A: 8I>DC6GN L>#

CDI=:G :M6BEA: T 6AHD ;GDB 6 =NBC 6HHD8>6I: 9 L>|= 9K: CI T LDJ#9 7: W DB: ' DB: BB6CJ: M L>|= >H DE: C>C< EA: 6 ID D9 ID W66CHDB 86E!K: !HG6: M EDI: CI>6MN >CKD@C< I=: >B6<: D; 7!>C9: 9 6C9 9: ;: 6I: 9 +NC6<D<6 6H EG: H: CI: 9 >C I=: 9#8JHH>DC E6C: A 6I I=: : C9 D; =6E! : G I=DJ<= 6<6>C > L>M H: : B C6IJ66A ID B6CN =GHI>6CH ID >9: CI>N I=: BH: M: H =: G: L>|= !HG6: A 86N>C< DJI ;DG D9WH 9: M: 66C8: +DB: =NBC 7DD@H

DJI D; 2>DC:HI =>HID&D<G6E=N 7JI X L6H L: M G: 8D<C:0: 9 7N : 6G*: G 2>DC:HIH H: : &6=JB
+D@DIDL KDIH \$DC9DC \$DC<B6C/H G: : C D
+: : (=)*E A: M6C9: G W/ =N 9>9 \$D69 6A;DJG 68@ I=: 6A;DJG : 8A666I>DC X
EE T *D<: G +EDDC: G W K6C<: A-86AH
I=: 6A;DJG : 8A666I>DC 6C9 2>DC:HBX DC I=: 6A;DJG (GD?: 8I 6K6*67A: 6I
L.L.L 76A;DJGEGD?: 8I DG< : K6C<: A-86AH I=: 76A;DJG 9: 8A666I>DC 6C9 0>DC:HB 688: HH: 9
, =JH HJEEDGI D; !HG6: A 7N =GHI:6CH H>BEM 7: 86JH: D; I=: =DGGD G D; I=: DID86JHI DG I=:

,=: #6:DH (6A:HI>C: 9D8JB:CI I>A: 9
86C 7: G: 69 6I
LLL @6:DH6A: HI>C: EH >C9: M E=E 67DJ1 JH @6:DH E6A: HI>C: 9D8JB: CI 688: HH: 9

,=: G: 66: 6 K66: IN D; 8DCK: CI>DCH 6H ID =DL ID G: ;; G ID I=: 8JGG: CI HD8>6A 6C9 EDH>86A
: CI>: H>C L=6I =6HI>6C I669>D>C HDB: I>B: H 86MH I=: DMN \$6C9 ,=H I: MI :DMDLH I=:
JH6<: D: : < I=: / >C G: ;; GG<C< ID WHG6: A 6C9 (6A: HI>C: X ' I=: GH LDJA9 EG: ;; G ID JH:
WHG6: A (6A: HI>C: X ,=: DG: >C 6C9 DBBDCL: 6AI= ' ;;8: HE: 6@H D; WHG6: A 6C9 I=:
' 88JE>: 9 (6A: HI>C: >C ,: GG>DG: HX ,=: 8=D>8: D; I: GB>CDAD<N >H CDI >CI: C9: 9 ID 8DCK: N
6 E6GI>8JA6G EDH>D>C G: <669>C< : >=: G 8A6>BH ID I: GG>DGN DG C6I>DC6A H: A; JC9: GHI6C9>C<
DC I=: E6GI D; I=DH: 8JGG: CIAN >K>C< >C I=: DMN \$6C9
&6I>DC6A ": L>H= +8=DA6GH (GD: 8I
6K6>A67A: 6I LLL ?8G: A6I>DCH C: I 67GJ5 B: I5 5 5": L>H=5
+I6I: B: CI5DC5 =6HI>6CH56C95 =6HI>6C>IN =IBA 688: HH: 9
) JDI: 9 7N A6G: BDH>C : C: K6 / E
/DGA9 DJC8>A D; =JG8=: H : CI66A DBB>I: :
RR T I=: ;>C6A E=66H: >H ;>DB R +: :
6AHD BDH

,=: G6C<: D; =6HI>6C KD8: H G: HEDCH>7A: ;DG I=: 9D8JB: CI >C8AJ9:
H: K: 66A ;>DB I=: 6HI: GC =6HI>6C I669>D>C 7DI= ' GI=D9DM 6C9 6I=DA>8 II >H H6AJ I66N
ID G: B: B7: G I=6I I=: G: EJ9>6I>DC D; HJE: GH: HH>DC>HB L=>8= 6H 7: : C HD >BEDGI6CI 6
9: K: ADEB: CI 6BDC< *DB6C 6I=DA>8 6C9 >7: 66A (GD: I: HI6CI =JG8=: H DK: G I=: A6HI
N: 6GH =6H CDI 7: : C: MI: CH>K: AN G: ;A: 8I: 9 >C 6HI: GC 6C9 ' G: CI6A ' GI=D9DM =JG8=: H
' C HJE: GH: HH>DC>HB H: : E6<: 67DK:

,=: G: EDGI EGD9J8: 9 7N I=: IHG6: A (6A: HI>C: %>HH>DC &: I LDG@ D;
I=: (G: H7NI: 66C =JG8= -+ HI6I: H 86I: <DG>86MN I=6I W,=: ;JC96B: CI6A
6HHJ BEI>DC D; I=>H HIJ9N >H I=6I CD : M8: EI>DC6A>HI 8A6>BH 86C 7: ?JHI>: 9 >C DJG
>CI: 68DCC: 8I: 9 EAJ66>HI>8 LDGA9 X ,=: (G: H7NI: 66C =JG8= -+ 9: 8A>C: 9 =DL: K: G
ID G: 8D<C>0: I=>H 9D8JB: CI 6H G: EG: H: CI>C< >H K: L
!! >H >CI: G: HI>C< ID CDI: I=6I I=: =6HI>6C H8=DA6G /6AI: G GJ: <<: B6CC >C LG>I>C<
6EEGDK>C<AN D; I=: LDG@ D; %6G@ 66K: GB6CC 6 ": L>H= I=: DAD<>6C L=D 6G<J: H 6<6>CHI
I=: 8DC8: EI D; WB=DH: CC: HHX <D: H DC ID HJ<<: HI I=6I =6HI>6CH IDD B6N C: : 9 ID G: K>H>
I=: >G DLC I=: DAD<>86A KD867JA6GN D; 8=DH: CC: HH >C I=: =6HI>6C 8DCI: MI ;D8JH: 9 DC
I=: JC>FJ: C: HH D; =6HI H: : >H !CI6D9J8I>DC ID %6G@ 66K: GB6C
JHI>C ,O +NC: G<N DD@H EE MKT

Go 's Unfailing Wor

MK> ,=: 8D6DM66N D; GJ: <<: B6CCXH 66<JB: CI B<=I 7: I=6I > =GHI>6CH L>H= ID =DI9
DC 6 9D8IGC: D; I=: JC:FJ: C: HH D; =GHI I=: N 6MHD C: : 9 ID 7: L: <C< ID 6MDL "J96HB
>H DLC WE66I>8JA6G>: HK

) JDI: 9 >C : D;:G: N /<D9: G
%6C8=: HI: G %6C8=: HI: G -C<: GH>N (G: HH E
; %DH=: 6A7: G16A 6B769<: %
6G669 -C<: GH>N (G: HH
: GC669 "68@HDC W\$: <6A>HBX +EG< EE T
W, =: /6N D; DE: X H: 8I>DC
=JG8=: HK DBB>HH>DC ;DG !CI: G 6>I= *: A6I>DCH E
E

&6I>DC6A ": L>H= +8=DI6GH (GD?: 8I
DBE66: DC I=>H ED>CI I=: 9D8JB: CI ;GDB I=: DC;:G: C8: D; JGDE: 6C *677>H
=>: ; *677>C6I: D; !HG6: A 6C9 *677>C>86A DJC8>A D; B: G>8
6K6>67A: 6I

LLL 88% JH 9>6MD<@6 G: HDJG8: H 9D8JB: CIH 6C9 HI6I: B: CIH?: L>H= 8: G 86>686
688: HH: 9
+.: I=: L: 7H>I: ;DG W(<A<G>B DJGH: ;DG I=: =GHI>6C "DJGC: NX 6I LLL E>A<G>B
8DJGH: DG< ,=: 8DBB6C9B: CIH 6G: D69: G: 9 HDB: L=6I 9>;: G: CIW >C ": L>H= 6C9
=GHI>6C IG69>A>DC

< DBB>HH>DC ;DG *: A<>DJH *: A6I>DCH L>I= I=: ": LH
&DHIG6 : I6I: CD H: 8I>DC !.
6K6>67A: 6I LLL K6I>86C K6 GDB6C58JG>6 EDCI>;>86A58DJC8>H 8=GHIJC>G: A6I>DCH?: LH
9D8H 685E858=GHIJC>59D85 5CDHIG6 6: I6I: 5: C =IBA 688: HH: 9
< < !!! DC ": HJH 6C9 I=: \$6L

+.: 6MHD DC;:G: C8: D; JGDE: 6C *677>H =>: ; *677>C6I: D; !HG6: A 6C9 *677>C>86A
DJC8>A D; B: G>8 L=>8= CDI: H I=6I W : HE>I: EGD;DJC9
I=: DIAD>86A 9>;: G: C8: H 6I=DA>8H 6C9 ": LH H=6G: 8DBBDC 7: A: ;H >C I=: >C: DG<>C
D; I=: , DG6= X

/: A7N W. <>A6C8: 6C9 *: HDJH>DCX E
*DL6C />A6BH W JH8=L>I0T >G@: C6JX 6K6>67A: 6I =IIE 6D8 7G>M
;6I7: : =X: 8DB 6G1>8A: H E=E 6JH8=L>I0 7>G@: C6J 688: HH: 9
/>A6BH W JH8=L>I0 T >G@: C6JX

' C I=: 76A6C8: HDJ<=I 7: IL: : C A7: GIN 6C9 D69: G >C C<A86C I669>DC H: : 6AHD I=:
C<A86C DBBJC>DC &: ILD6@ ;D6 !CI: G;6>= DC8: GCH E L=: G:
CDI: 8DBB: CIH DC I=: G: A6I>DCH=>E 7: IL: : C (: CI: 8DHI >C =6HI>6C I669>DC 6H 6
:: 6HI D; I=: DIN +E>6I 6C9 +=6KJDI >C ": L:H= I669>DC 6H 6 ;; HI>6A ;D8JH: 9 DC I=:
<K>C< D; I=: , D66=

